September 2015

Link Light Rail Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility

Final Environmental Impact Statement

HISTORIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Appendix E4

SOUNDTRANSIT
Central Puget Sound
Regional Transit Authority

U.S. Department of Transportation
Federal Transit Administration

Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report

Prepared for:

Sound Transit
Union Station
401 South Jackson Street
Seattle, Washington 98104
Contact: Kent Hale, Senior Environmental Planner
(206) 398-5103

Prepared by:

Christopher Hetzel, MA and J. Tait Elder, MA
ICF International
710 Second Avenue, Suite 550
Seattle, WA 98104
Contact: Christopher Hetzel
(206) 801-2825

September 2015

Christopher Hetzel and J. Tait Elder. 2015. Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report. September. (ICF 00329.12.) Seattle, WA. Prepared for Sound Transit, Seattle, WA.

Contents

List of Tables iii
List of Figures iv
List of Acronyms and Abbreviations v

Page

Chapter 1 **Introduction 1-1**
Project Description 1-1
Project Alternatives 1-1
Chapter 2 **Project Background 2-1**
Personnel 2-1
Area of Potential Effects and Study Area 2-1
Regulatory Context 2-1
Federal 2-13
State 2-15
Local 2-17
Agency and Tribal Consultation 2-17
Chapter 3 **Environmental and Cultural Setting 3-1**
Environmental Setting 3-1
Geologic Background 3-1
Flora and Fauna 3-1
Cultural Setting 3-2
Precontact 3-2
Ethnography and Ethnohistory 3-3
Historical Context 3-4
Bellevue 3-4
Lynnwood 3-8
Chapter 4 **Literature Review 4-1**
Preferred Alternative 4-1
BNSF Modified Alternative 4-3
SR 520 Alternative 4-3
Lynnwood Alternative 4-4
Lynnwood Alternative Site 4-4
BNSF Storage Tracks 4-7
Chapter 5 **Research Design 5-1**
Objectives 5-1
Archaeological Expectations 5-1

Methods 5-2
Research Methods 5-2
Field Methods 5-4
Chapter 6 **Results 6-1**
Preferred Alternative 6-1
Archaeological Resources 6-1
Historic Resources 6-7
BNSF Modified Alternative 6-11
Archaeological Resources 6-11
Historic Resources 6-11
SR 520 Alternative 6-16
Archaeological Resources 6-16
Historic Resources 6-18
Lynnwood Alternative 6-22
Archaeological Resources 6-22
Historic Resources 6-23
Chapter 7 **Impacts Analysis 7-1**
Impacts Common to All Build Alternatives 7-1
No Build Alternative 7-2
Preferred Alternative 7-3
BNSF Modified Alternative 7-3
SR 520 Alternative 7-3
Lynnwood Alternative 7-3
Cumulative Impacts 7-3
Chapter 8 **Conclusions and Recommendations 8-1**
Conclusions 8-1
Recommendations 8-1
Chapter 9 **Bibliography 9-1**

Attachment A. SHPO Concurrence Letter— May 13, 2015

Attachment B. Additional Field Investigations Technical Memo

Attachment C. SHPO Concurrence Letter (Revised APE)—July 21, 2015

Attachment D. Agency and Tribal Correspondence

Attachment E. Archaeological Field Photographs

Attachment F. Archaeological Field Data

Attachment G. Historic Resources Inventory Form

Attachment H. Inadvertent Discovery Plan

Tables

Table **Page**

Table 4-1. Cultural Resources Inventories Conducted within 0.5 Mile of the Preferred Alternative Portion of the APE 4-2

Table 4-2. Cultural Resources Inventories Conducted within 0.5 Mile of the SR 520 Alternative Portion of the APE 4-4

Table 4-3. Cultural Resources Surveys Conducted within 0.5 Mile of Lynnwood Alternative Portion of the APE 4-5

Table 4-4. Archaeological Resources Located within 0.5 Mile of the Lynnwood Alternative Portion of the APE 4-6

Table 4-5. Historic Resources Located in the Lynnwood Alternative Portion of the APE 4-7

Table 6-1. Deposits Observed During Subsurface Archaeological Field Investigations 6-5

Table 6-2. Buildings and Structures Identified in the Preferred Alternative Portion of the APE 6-9

Table 6-3. Buildings and Structures Identified in the BNSF Modified Alternative Portion of the APE 6-13

Table 6-4. Buildings and Structures Identified in the SR 520 Alternative Portion of the APE 6-18

Table 6-5. Buildings and Structures Identified in the Lynnwood Alternative Portion of the APE 6-28

Table 7-1. Results Comparison between Build Alternatives 7-2

Figures

Page

Figure 1-1. Project Vicinity 1-2
Figure 2-1a. Preferred Alternative—Vicinity 2-3
Figure 2-1b. BNSF AlternativePreferred Alternative (BNSF)—Area of Potential Effects 2-4
Figure 2-2a. BNSF Modified Alternative—Vicinity 2-5
Figure 2.2b. BNSF Modified Alternative—Area of Potential Effects 2-6
Figure 2-3a. SR 520 Alternative—Vicinity 2-7
Figure 2-3b. SR 520 Alternative—Area of Potential Effects 2-8
Figure 2-4a. Lynnwood Alternative—Vicinity 2-9
Figure 2-4b. Lynnwood Alternative—Area of Potential Effects 2-10
Figure 2-5a. Lynnwood Alternative, BNSF Storage Tracks—Vicinity 2-11
Figure 2-5b. Lynnwood Alternative, BNSF Storage TracksEastside Rail Corridor—Area of Potential Effects 2-12
Figure 6-1. Preferred Alternative—Landform History Analysis 6-2
Figure 6-2. Preferred Alternative—Archaeological Field Investigations 6-4
Figure 6-3. Preferred Alternative—Historic Buildings and Structures 6-8
Figure 6-4. BNSF Modified Alternative—Landform History Analysis 6-12
Figure 6-5. BNSF Modified Alternative—Historic Buildings and Structures 6-15
Figure 6-6. SR 520 Alternative—Landform History Analysis 6-17
Figure 6-7. SR 520 Alternative—Historic Buildings and Structures 6-21
Figure 6-8. Lynnwood Alternative—Landform History Analysis 6-24
Figure 6-9. Lynnwood Alternative, BNSF Storage Tracks—Landform History Analysis 6-25
Figure 6-10. Lynnwood Alternative—Historic Buildings and Structures 6-26
Figure 6-11. Lynnwood Alternative, BNSF Storage Tracks—Historic Buildings and Structures 6-27

Acronyms and Abbreviations

APE	Area of Potential Effects
APN	Assessor's Parcel Number
Board	Sound Transit Board of Directors
BP	before present
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DAHP	Washington State Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
EA	environmental assessment
EIS	environmental impact statement
FONSI	Finding of No Significant Impact
Forest Street OMF	Forest Street Operations and Maintenance Facility
FTA	Federal Transit Administration
GLO	General Land Office
GPS	global positioning system
ICF	ICF International
LMC	Lynnwood Municipal Code
LRP	Sound Transit Regional Transit Long-Range Plan
LRVs	light rail vehicles
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NETR	Nationwide Environmental Title Research
NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
OMSF	Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
proposed project	Link Light Rail Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
ROD	Record of Decision
SEPA	State Environmental Policy Act
SHPO	State Historic Preservation Officer
SP	shovel probe
SR	State Route
ST2	Sound Transit 2: A Mass Transit Guide, The Regional Transit System Plan for Central Puget Sound
U.S.C.	U.S. Code
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey
USSG	United States Surveyor General
WAC	Washington Administrative Code
WDNR	Washington State Department of Natural Resources
WISAARD	Washington Information System for Architectural and Archaeological Records Database

WHR	Washington Heritage Register
WSAPM	Washington Statewide Archaeological Predictive Model

Chapter 1
Introduction

Project Description

Approved by voters in November 2008, the *Sound Transit 2: Making Connections, The Regional Transit System Plan for Central Puget Sound* (ST2) program includes expanding Sound Transit's Link light rail transit system. Currently funded light rail extensions planned with ST2 funding run to the City of Lynnwood in the north, the City of Des Moines in the south, and the Cities of Bellevue and Redmond in the east. The light rail extensions require additional operations and maintenance facility capacity to support added light rail vehicles (LRVs). Sound Transit plans to construct a new Link Light Rail Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) (proposed project) to meet the maintenance and storage needs of the expanded fleet of LRVs identified in ST2.

Currently, Sound Transit has an existing light rail operations and maintenance facility, the Forest Street Operations and Maintenance Facility (Forest Street OMF), which is located in the industrial area of downtown Seattle. The Forest Street OMF is configured to serve up to 104 LRVs. To implement the ST2 expansion, Sound Transit would need to increase its LRV fleet to approximately 180 vehicles by 2023, which requires the proposed OMSF to be operational by the end of 2020.

Implementation of the proposed project would:

- Facilitate operation of the expanded Link light rail system.
- Provide efficient and reliable light rail service and minimize system annual operating costs.
- Support regional long-range plans, including the Puget Sound Regional Council's VISION 2040 and Transportation 2040 plans, and the *Sound Transit Regional Transit Long-Range Plan* (LRP).

The proposed project would enable Sound Transit to provide service and inspection functions for a fleet of approximately 90 LRVs assuming that the Forest Street OMF would continue to provide inspection, heavy repair, and overhaul services. The OMSF would be used to store, maintain, and dispatch vehicles for daily service.

Project Alternatives

In December 2012, the Sound Transit Board of Directors (Board) adopted Motion M2012-82, which identified four build alternatives and a No Build Alternative for detailed evaluation in a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) published the Draft EIS for the proposed project on May 9, 2014, with a 45-day comment period. After consideration of the alternatives analyzed in the Draft EIS and the public and agency comments received during the comment period, the Board approved Motion M2014-51 on July 24 2014, identifying the BNSF Alternative as the Preferred Alternative. The project vicinity is shown in Figure 1-1.

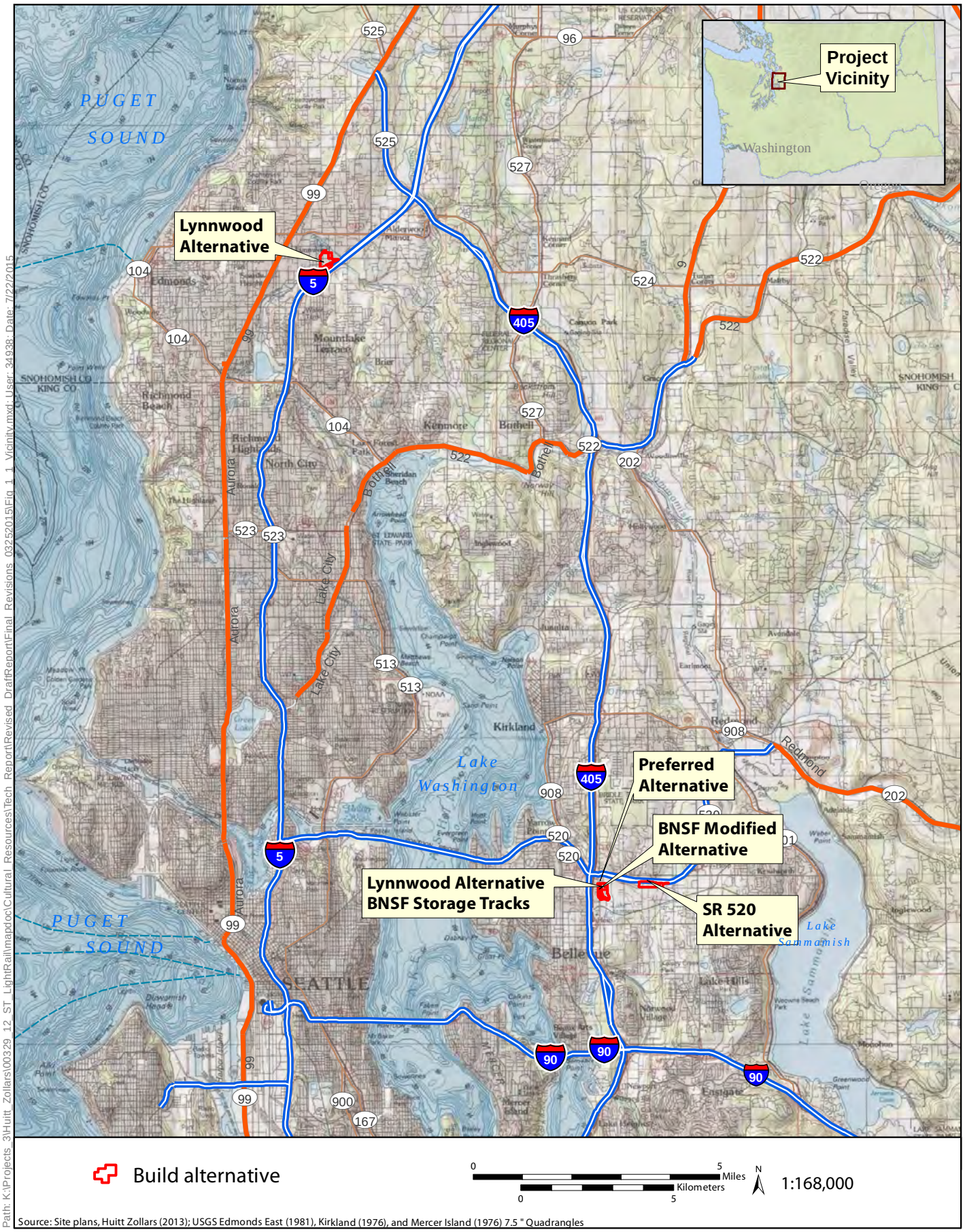


Figure 1-1: Project Vicinity
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Cultural Resources Technical Report

All four build alternatives would involve constructing and operating the following site features:

- Enclosed LRV maintenance building containing service bays for maintaining LRVs that would include an exterior and interior LRV washing area; general service, inspection, and repair bays; wheel truing; equipment and parts storage; shipping and receiving; electronics shop; welding and fabrication shop; and a brake and coupler shop.
- Office space attached to the shop building containing individual offices and workspaces, conference rooms, training room, fitness room, lunch/break room, lockers, and restrooms.
- Track, switches, catenary power lines, a traction power substation, and signals to support movement of LRVs to and from the mainline and around the facility through the LRV maintenance building and LRV storage area.
- Lead track to provide access between the OMSF and light rail system mainline.
- Maintenance of way shops to support maintenance of the infrastructure of the light rail system beyond the LRVs such as track, signals, and power system that would include an attached truck wash.
- Maintenance of way office space attached to the maintenance of way shops that would include office space, conference and training rooms, a lunch/break room, and restrooms.
- Outdoor covered and uncovered storage areas.
- Parking for automobiles and two points of road access to the facility with one to be used as a primary access point for most traffic, and the second to serve as an access point for emergency response vehicles and special deliveries or maintenance activities only.

Three of the four build alternatives would be adjacent to the Eastside Rail Corridor. The Eastside Rail Corridor consists of a length of existing railroad alignment located south of State Route (SR) 520 and north of NE 12th Street in the City of Bellevue. The rail corridor is "railbanked," which permits interim trail use (and other compatible uses) of the right-of-way, while keeping the right-of-way available for reactivation of freight rail service in the future. Sound Transit owns this portion of the Eastside Rail Corridor subject to King County's trail easement and reactivation rights.

No Build Alternative

Under the No Build Alternative, an OMSF would not be built. The operations and maintenance support needs for the existing and planned Link light rail system would be served by the Forest Street OMF south of downtown Seattle. The OMF has the capacity to maintain up to 104 LRVs, 76 fewer than the minimum number of LRVs needed to operate the system at planned service levels per ST2.

Preferred Alternative

Under the Preferred Alternative, Sound Transit would construct the OMSF on property located between the Eastside Rail Corridor on the west and 120th Avenue NE on the east, south of SR 520 and north of NE 12th Street in the City of Bellevue. This site is approximately 28 acres, including 2 acres of the Eastside Rail Corridor under Sound Transit ownership, and is located along the adopted East Link revenue line northwest of the 120th Avenue NE Station. The OMSF development footprint on the site is approximately 21 acres leaving approximately 6 acres for redevelopment.

Infrastructure for the proposed project would occupy most of the site leaving the southern portion available for other development.

In addition, the Preferred Alternative would include constructing an interim trail in the Eastside Rail Corridor between the East Link light rail Hospital Station (just north of Northeast 8th Street) and the southern boundary of the existing SR 520 right-of-way. The proposed interim trail would be approximately 10 feet wide, include up to 1 acre of new area, and occupy the footprint of the existing rail prism. Installation of the interim trail would include removing rails, ties, and other track material; placing crushed rock; and installing edge treatment fence/wood curb in areas along wetlands and steep rail shoulder.

BNSF Modified Alternative

Under the BNSF Modified Alternative, Sound Transit would construct the OMSF on both sides of the Eastside Rail Corridor off of 120th Avenue NE on the east, south of SR 520 and north of NE 12th Street in the City of Bellevue. This site is located along the adopted East Link revenue line and is approximately 34 acres, including 2 acres of Eastside Rail Corridor now under Sound Transit ownership. The OMSF development footprint on the site is approximately 24 acres leaving approximately 8 acres for future redevelopment. The storage tracks would be located on the western portion of the site, west of the rail corridor. Other OMSF facilities would be located adjacent to the east side of the rail corridor, leaving the frontage area along 120th Avenue NE available for other development. The design acknowledges the railbanked status of the Eastside Rail Corridor by allowing sufficient width and vertical clearances to accommodate a future trail and future freight or passenger rail use of the corridor.

SR 520 Alternative

Under the SR 520 Alternative, Sound Transit would construct the OMSF south of SR 520 and north of Northup Way/NE 20th Street, east of 130th Avenue NE and west of 140th Avenue NE in the City of Bellevue. This site is located along the adopted East Link revenue line and is approximately 25 acres with the OMSF development footprint encompassing the entire site. Primary access to the site would be directly off of NE 20th Street west of 136th Place NE. The configuration of buildings under this alternative would vary from the other alternatives in that the operations offices would be in a separate building to the west of the LRV maintenance shops, and the LRV covered wash and service bay would be in a separate building east of the LRV maintenance shops.

Lynnwood Alternative

Under the Lynnwood Alternative, Sound Transit would construct the OMSF north of I-5 and east of 52nd Avenue/W Cedar Valley Road in the City of Lynnwood. The OMSF footprint for the Lynnwood Alternative would require approximately 24 acres of land. Approximately 41 acres would need to be acquired, given existing parcel boundaries, leaving approximately 13 acres for redevelopment. The Lynnwood Alternative includes lead track connecting to the Lynnwood Link Extension alignment, which is located along the Lynnwood Alternative site for the OMSF. The Lynnwood Alternative analyzed in the Draft EIS included the footprint for three design options, each connecting to one of the three alternatives, which were evaluated in the *Lynnwood Link Extension Draft EIS* (Sound Transit 2013). The Board identified the Lynnwood Link Extension Alternative C3 with modifications as the preferred alternative in November 2013, to be built in June 2015. Therefore, the footprint for

the OMSF Lynnwood Alternative has been refined to include only the area needed to connect to the preferred alternative for the Lynnwood Link Extension.

Chapter 2
Project Background

Personnel

Christopher Hetzel, senior architectural historian, served as cultural resources lead for this study and principal investigator for the consideration of historic resources. J. Tait Elder, MA, archaeologist was principal investigator for the consideration of archaeological resources. Shane Sparks, MA in progress, served as field director for archaeological field investigations and co-authored this cultural resources survey report. Melissa Cascella, MA, also assisted with drafting this cultural resources survey report.

Area of Potential Effects and Study Area

The cultural resources study area for the proposed project, otherwise known as the Area of Potential Effects (APE), is defined as those areas specific to the proposed project's four discontiguous build alternative sites located in Snohomish County and King County. The vicinity of each build alternative APE is shown in Figures 2-1a, 2-2a, 2-3a, 2-4a, and 2-5a. The sites include the Preferred Alternative site, BNSF Modified Alternative site, SR 520 Alternative site, and Lynnwood Alternative site.

The APE is considered the legal parcels that comprise the footprint each of the four build alternative sites, plus a 200-foot buffer surrounding each build alternative site. This area includes locations of potential ground disturbance at each build alternative site and areas where project activities would be conducted, such as areas for demolition, construction, staging, equipment storage locations, and stormwater management. The APE for the Preferred Alternative includes an additional area encompassing the interim trail improvements expected to occur along segments of existing Eastside Rail Corridor right-of-way extending north and south of the alternative site. Construction activity and the finished interim trail would be within the existing Eastside Rail Corridor right-of-way. Therefore, no additional buffer area is proposed for the area of the interim trail.

The depth of potential ground disturbance in the APE may vary according to construction practice—deeper for excavation areas and shallower for at-grade construction—and depend on the subsurface limits of known human use or occupation where the project feature occurs. The Eastside Rail Corridor is a part of the Preferred Alternative site, BNSF Modified Alternative site, and the Lynnwood Alternative so it is considered in the analysis of these portions of the APE. For the Lynnwood Alternative, this area is referred to as the BNSF Storage Tracks component of the alternative. Figures 2-1b, 2-2b, 2-3b, 2-4b, and 2-5b illustrate the APE at each build alternative site.

Regulatory Context

Federal, state, and local regulations recognize the public's interest in cultural resources and the public benefit of preserving them. These laws and regulations each use different terms to define these resources, and require analysts to consider how a project might affect cultural resources and to take steps to avoid or reduce potential damage to them. A cultural resource can be considered as

any property valued (e.g., monetarily, aesthetically, religiously) by a group of people. Valued properties can be historical in character or date to the prehistoric past (i.e., the time prior to written records). Resource types referred to in this report include archaeological resources, historic resources, and culturally significant properties.

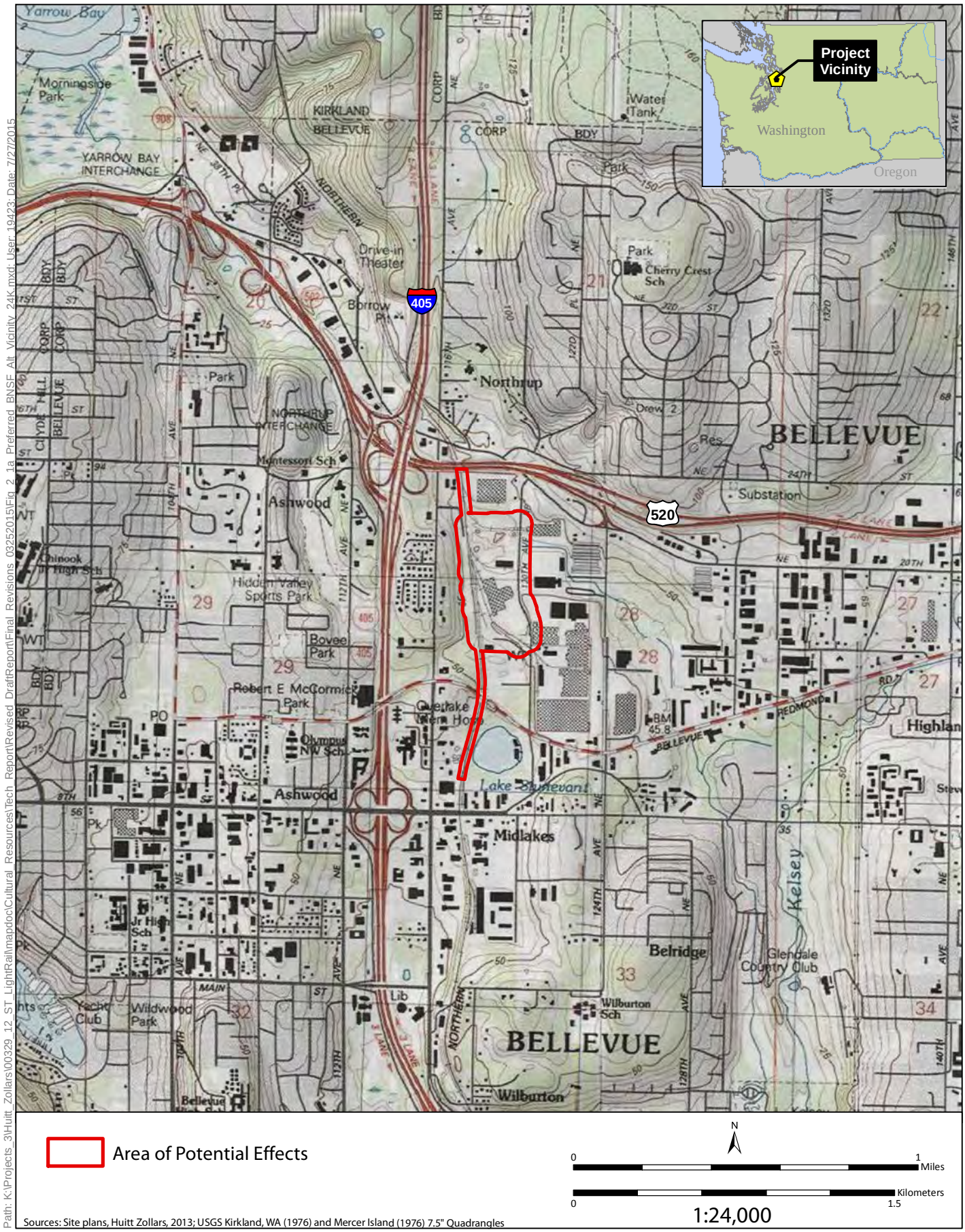


Figure 2-1a: Preferred Alternative—Vicinity
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Figure 2-1b: Preferred Alternative—Area of Potential Effects
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

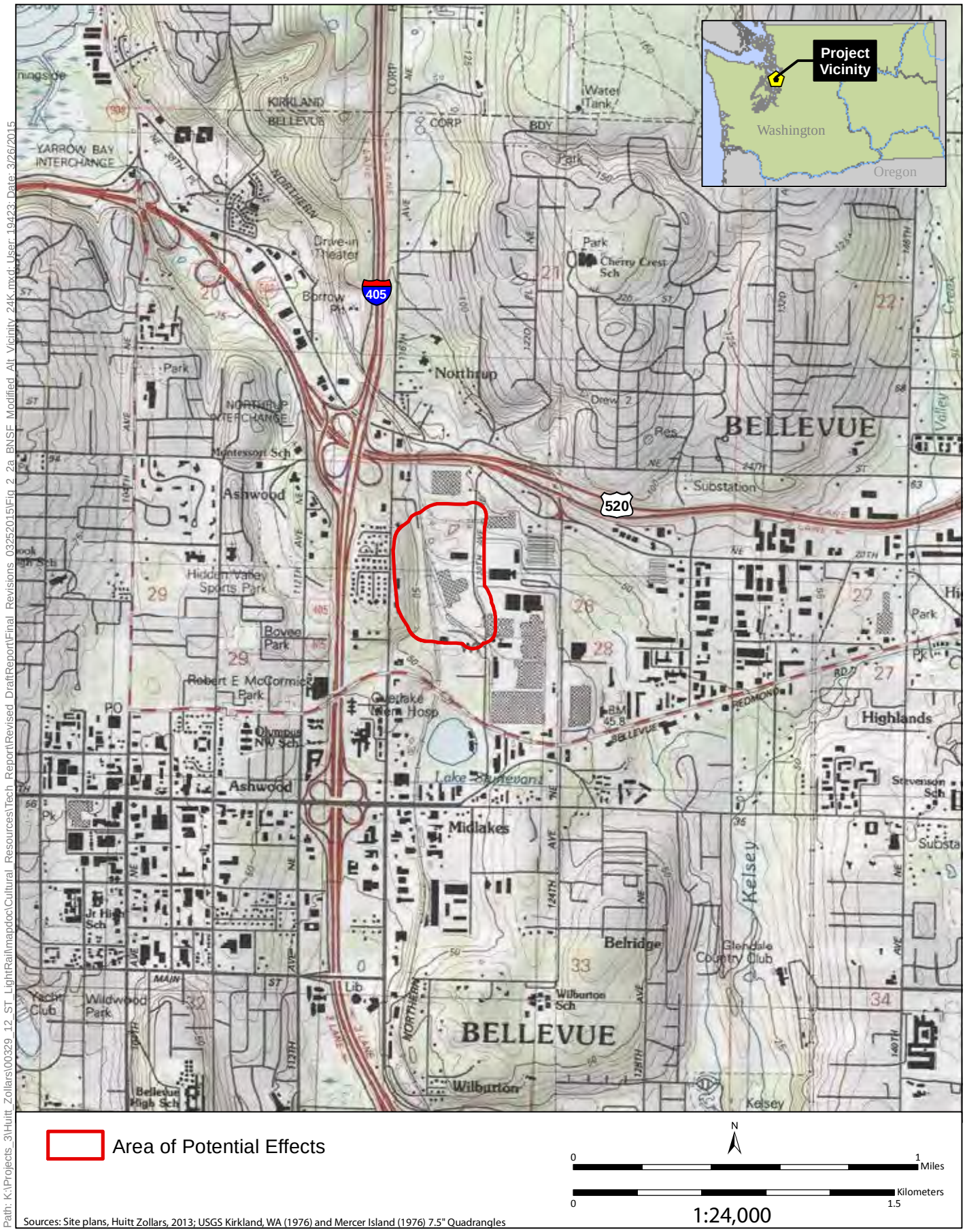


Figure 2-2a: BNSF Modified Alternative—Vicinity
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Figure 2-2b: BNSF Modified Alternative—Area of Potential Effects
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

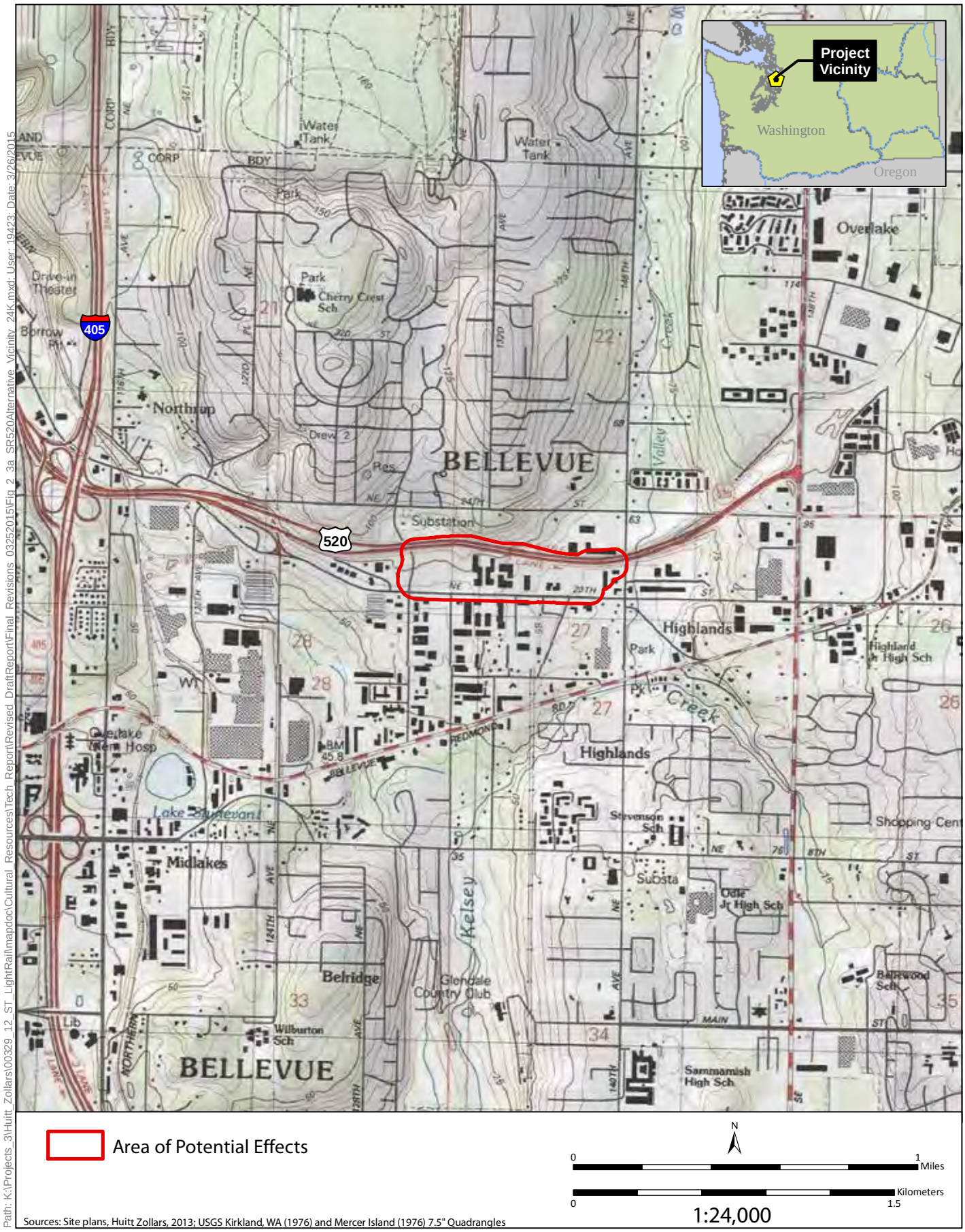
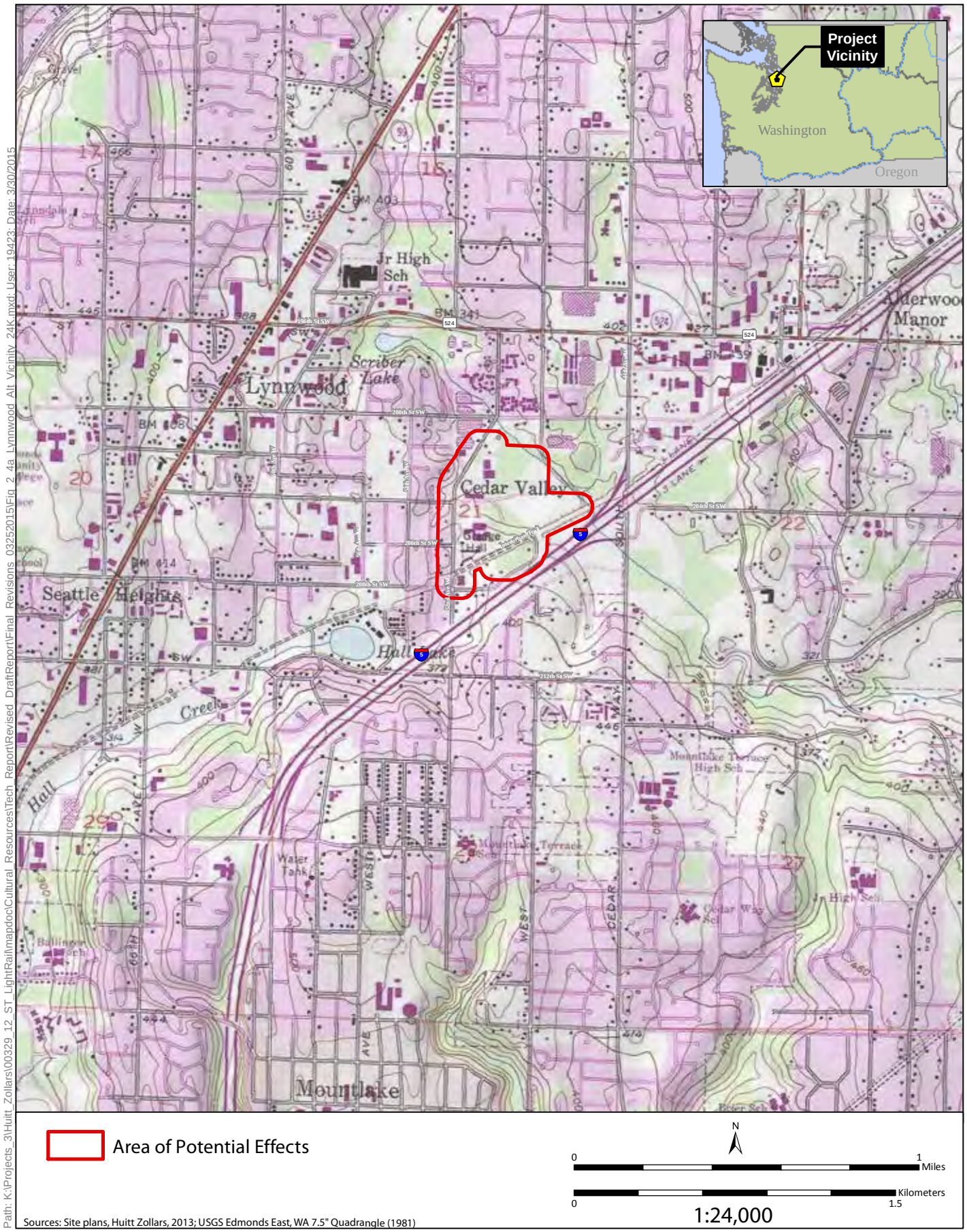


Figure 2-3a: SR 520 Alternative—Vicinity
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

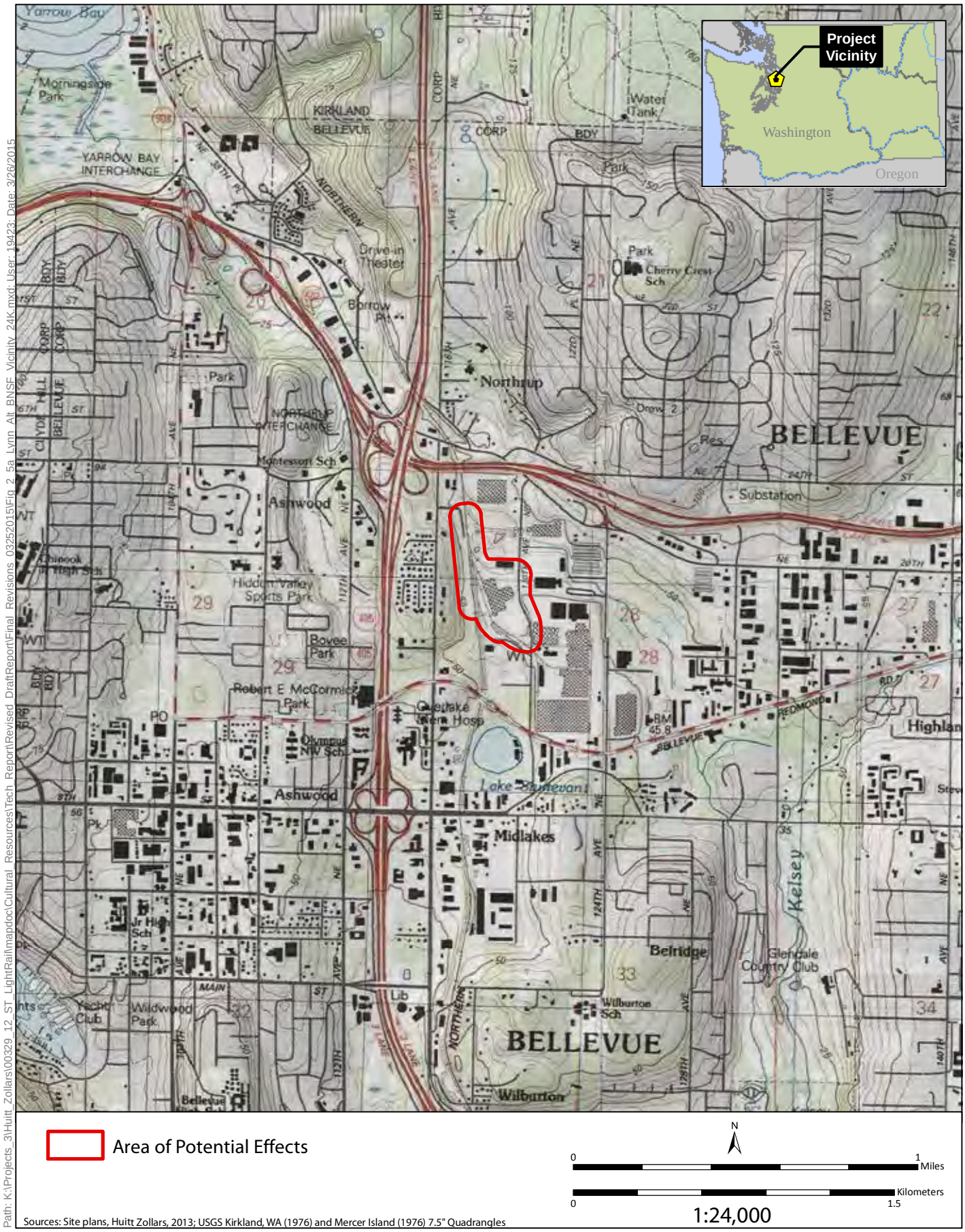
Figure 2-3b: SR 520 Alternative—Area of Potential Effects
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report



Path: K:\Projects_3\Huitt_Zollars\00329_12_ST_LightRail\mapdoc\Cultural_Resources\Tech_Report\Revised_DraftReport\Final_Revisions_03252015\Fig_2_4a_Lynnwood_Alt_Vicinity_24K.mxd; User: 19423; Date: 3/30/2015

Figure 2-4a: Lynnwood Alternative—Vicinity
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Figure 2-4b: Lynnwood Alternative—Area of Potential Effects
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report



Area of Potential Effects

N

0 1 Miles

0 1.5 Kilometers

1:24,000

Sources: Site plans, Huitt Zollars, 2013; USGS Kirkland, WA (1976) and Mercer Island (1976) 7.5" Quadrangles

Path: K:\Projects_3\Huitt_Zollars\00329_12_ST_LightRail\mapdoc\Cultural_Resources\Tech_Report\Revised_DraftReport\Final_Revisions_03252015\Fig_2_5a_Lynn_Alt_BNSF_Vicinity_24K.mxd; User: 19423; Date: 3/26/2015

Figure 2-5a: Lynnwood Alternative, BNSF Storage Tracks—Vicinity
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Figure 2-5b: Lynnwood Alternative, BNSF Storage Tracks—Area of Potential Effects
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

The proposed project involves federal funding; therefore, it must satisfy the requirements established under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA). The NHPA is the primary mandate governing projects under federal jurisdiction that might affect cultural resources. The purpose of this report is to identify and evaluate cultural resources in the APE, fulfilling the requirements of NEPA and Section 106 of the NHPA, and to assess the potential effects of the proposed project on cultural resources.

Federal

National Environmental Policy Act

NEPA requires federal agencies to consider effects that plans and programs may have on important historic, cultural, and natural aspects of our national heritage by considering—among other things—unique characteristics of the geographic area such as proximity to cultural resources (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] 1508.27(b)(3)) and the degree to which actions may adversely affect districts, sites, highways, structures, or objects listed in or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) (40 CFR 1508.27(b)(8)). Although NEPA does not define standards specific to cultural resources impact analyses, the implementing regulations of NEPA (40 CFR 1502.25) state that, to the fullest extent possible, "agencies shall prepare draft environmental impact statements concurrently with and integrated with environmental impact analyses and related surveys and studies required by…the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966…and other environmental review laws and executive orders."

Although NEPA statutes and implementing regulations do not contain detailed information concerning cultural resource impact analyses, Section 106 of the NHPA, with which NEPA must be coordinated, details standards and processes for such analyses. The implementing regulations of Section 106 states, "Agency officials should ensure that preparation of an environmental assessment (EA) and finding of no significant impact (FONSI) or an EIS and record of decision (ROD) includes appropriate scoping, identification of historic properties, assessment of effects upon them, and consultation leading to resolution of any adverse effects" (36 CFR 800.8[a][3]). Section 106, therefore, typically forms the crux of federal agencies' NEPA cultural resources impact analyses, although other federal cultural resources regulations must also be considered. Similar processes for the identification, consultation, evaluation, effects assessment, and mitigation of cultural resources are required for both NEPA and Section 106, and compliance should be coordinated and completed simultaneously.

Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act

Section 106 of the NHPA (54 U.S.C. § 300101) ensures that federal agencies consider cultural resources in any funded, licensed, or permitted undertaking prior to initiation, and provides the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), affected Native American tribes, and other interested parties an opportunity to comment on these actions. Cultural resources, referred to as "historic properties," are defined as any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure or object that is listed in or eligible for listing in the NRHP.

The Section 106 process is codified in 36 CFR 800 and consists of four steps.

1. Initiation of the process by coordinating with other environmental reviews, consultation with the SHPO, identification and consultation with interested parties, and identification of points in the process to seek input from the public and to notify the public of proposed actions.
2. Identification of cultural resources and evaluation of these resources for NRHP eligibility (the process for which is explained below), resulting in the identification of historic properties.
3. Assessment of effects of the project on historic properties.
4. Resolution of adverse effects which includes continued consultation with SHPO/Tribal Historic Preservation Officer and other interested parties and mitigation measures, such as public outreach or data recovery excavation.

An adverse effect on a historic property is found when an activity may alter, directly or indirectly, any of the characteristics of the historic property that render it eligible for inclusion in the NRHP. The alteration of characteristics is considered an adverse effect if it may diminish the integrity of the historic property's location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, or association. The assessment of effects on historic properties is conducted in accordance with the guidelines set forth in 36 CFR 800.5.

First authorized by the Historic Sites Act of 1935, the NRHP was established by the NHPA as "an authoritative guide to be used by federal, state, and local governments; private groups; and citizens to identify the nation's cultural resources and to indicate what properties should be considered for protection from destruction or impairment." The NRHP recognizes properties that are significant at the national, state, and local levels, based on the following evaluation criteria (NRHP 1997).

A. That are associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history; or
B. That are associated with the lives of significant persons in or past; or
C. That embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction, or that represent the work of a master, or that possess high artistic values, or that represent a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or
D. That have yielded or may be likely to yield, information important in history or prehistory.

The guidelines further state that "Ordinarily, birthplaces, cemeteries, or graves of historical figures; properties owned by religious institutions or used for religious purposes; structures that have been moved from their original locations; reconstructed historic buildings; properties primarily commemorative in nature; and properties that have achieved significance within the past 50 years are not considered eligible for the NRHP", unless they satisfy certain conditions.

The NRHP requires that a resource not only meet one of these criteria, but that it must also possess integrity. *Integrity* is the ability of a property to convey historical significance. The evaluation of a resource's integrity must be grounded in an understanding of that resource's physical characteristics and how those characteristics relate to its significance. The NRHP recognizes seven aspects or qualities that, in various combinations, define the integrity of a property, including location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association.

Section 4(f) of the Department of Transportation Act

Section 4(f) of the Department of Transportation Act of 1966 requires that projects funded by or requiring approvals from an agency of the U.S. Department of Transportation are to consider potential impacts on publicly owned park and recreational lands, wildlife and waterfowl refuges, and historic sites in the development and planning of transportation projects. The law, now codified in 49 U.S.C. §303 and 23 U.S.C. §138, is implemented by FTA through regulation 23 CFR 774.

Section 4(f) prohibits FTA from approving a project or program that uses land from publicly owned parks, recreation areas, wildlife or waterfowl refuges, or any publicly or privately owned historic resource listed in or eligible for listing in the NRHP. These lands and resources are typically referred to as Section 4(f) properties. Use of a Section 4(f) property occurs when the following applies.

- Land is permanently incorporated into a transportation facility.
- There is a temporary occupancy of land that is adverse in terms of the statute's preservation purpose.
- There is a constructive use (a project's proximity impacts are so severe that the protected activities, features, or attributes of a property are substantially impaired).

The regulation lists various exceptions and limitations applicable to this general definition.

Before approving a project that uses Section 4(f) property, FTA must either determine that the potential impacts are *de minimis* in consultation with the agency having jurisdiction over the 4(f) land, or undertake a Section 4(f) evaluation. If the evaluation identifies a “feasible and prudent” alternative that completely avoids impacts to Section 4(f) properties, it must be selected. If there is no feasible and prudent alternative that avoids all Section 4(f) properties, FTA has some discretion in selecting the alternative that causes the least overall harm. FTA must also find that all possible planning to minimize harm to Section 4(f) properties has occurred.

For publicly owned parks, recreation areas, and wildlife and waterfowl refuges, a *de minimis* impact is one that will not adversely affect the activities, features, or attributes of the property. For historic sites, a *de minimis* impact means that FTA has determined (in accordance with Section 106 of the NHPA) that either no historic property is affected by the project or that the project will have "no adverse effect" on the historic property.

State

Washington State Environmental Policy Act

Washington’s State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA) legislation requires that all major actions sponsored, funded, permitted, or approved by state and/or local agencies be planned so that environmental considerations—such as impacts on cultural resources—are considered when state-agency-enabled projects affect properties of historical, archaeological, scientific, or cultural importance (Washington Administrative Code [WAC] 197-11-960). These regulations closely resemble NEPA.

Under SEPA, the Washington State Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP) is the specified agency with the technical expertise to consider the effects of a proposed action on cultural resources and to provide formal recommendations to local governments and other state agencies for appropriate treatments or actions. The degree to which an action may adversely affect districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects listed or eligible for listing in the NRHP is the primary criterion for determining significant impacts under SEPA. Secondary criteria include whether an alternative has the potential to affect districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects listed in or eligible for listing in the Washington Heritage Register (WHR), the state equivalent of the NRHP.

The WHR is an official listing of historically significant sites and properties found throughout the state. The list is maintained by DAHP and includes districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects that have been identified and documented as being significant in local or state history, architecture, archaeology, engineering or culture. To qualify for placement on the WHR, the resource must meet the following criteria.

- A building, site, structure or object must be at least 50 years old. If newer, the resource should have documented exceptional significance.
- The resource should have a high to medium level of integrity (i.e., it should retain important character-defining features from its historic period of construction).
- The resource should have documented historical significance at the local, state, or federal level.

Sites listed on the NRHP are automatically added to the WHR; hence, a separate nomination form does not need to be completed.

Other State Cultural Resources Laws

Other state laws that govern the protection of historic and archaeological resources include:

- **Revised Code of Washington (RCW) 27.44, Indian Graves and Records.** RCW 27.44 provides protection for Native American graves and burial grounds, encourages voluntary reporting of said sites when they are discovered, and mandates a penalty for disturbance or desecration of such sites.
- **RCW 27.53, Archaeological Sites and Resources.** RCW 27.53 governs the protection and preservation of archaeological sites and resources and establishes DAHP as the administering agency for these regulations.
- **RCW 36.70A.020.** RCW 36.70A.020 includes a goal to "Identify and encourage the preservation of lands, sites, and structures that have historical, cultural, and archaeological significance." Cities planning under the Washington State Growth Management Act must consider and incorporate this historic preservation goal.
- **RCW 68.60, Abandoned and Historic Cemeteries and Historic Graves.** RCW 68.60 provides for the protection and preservation of abandoned and historic cemeteries and historic graves.

Local

The City of Lynnwood regulates the impacts of projects on cultural resources within the city (Lynnwood Municipal Code [LMC] Chapter 21.80). It maintains a register of locally recognized cultural resources and regulates changes to these properties. The City of Bellevue has no applicable ordinances regarding cultural resources. In addition, the codes of Snohomish County (Chapter 30.32D) and King County (Title 20.62) provide for the protection and preservation of recognized cultural resources, including designated buildings, sites, objects, and districts.

Agency and Tribal Consultation

FTA and Sound Transit consulted with the SHPO and potentially affected Native American tribes regarding the proposed project and potential effects on cultural resources. Consultation to date has included:

- Initiation of consultation under Section 106 of the NHPA and invitation to participate in the environmental review process (September 2012).
- Review of the Environmental Impact Statement technical analysis methodologies (January and February 2013).
- Definition of the APE (April 3, 2013). SHPO concurrence on the APE was received on April 25, 2013.
- Eligibility determinations for potentially historic properties identified in the APE (July 24, 2013). SHPO concurred with FTA's determination that no properties within the APE are eligible for listing in the NRHP on August 22, 2013.
- Review of the preliminary Draft OMSF Cultural Resources and Ecosystems Technical Reports prior to publication of the Draft EIS (October 2013).
- Review of the Draft EIS, including Cultural Resources Technical Report and Ecosystems Technical Report (May 2014).
- Review of the final Cultural Resources Technical Report (April 2015). SHPO concurrence on FTA's finding of "no historic properties effected" under Section 106 of the NHPA was received on May 13, 2015 (Attachment A).
- Review of a revised APE and technical memo concerning additional field investigations and results for the interim trail area in the Preferred Alternative (June 16, 2015) (Attachment B). SHPO concurrence on the revised APE and FTA's maintaining a determination of "no historic properties affected" under Section 106 of the NHPA was received on July 21, 2015 (Attachment C).

In addition to the items listed above, FTA and Sound Transit also invited the tribes to provide input on resources that might occur in the project study areas. The potentially affected, federally recognized Native American tribes are the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe, Snoqualmie Tribe, Suquamish Tribe, Tulalip Tribes, and the Yakama Nation. Affected Native American tribes that are not federally recognized are the Duwamish Tribe and the Snohomish Tribe. The Cities of Lynnwood and Bellevue are additional consulting parties.

Copies of relevant agency and tribal correspondence are included in Attachment D.

Chapter 3
Environmental and Cultural Setting

This chapter provides information about the creation of the landforms and the development history that characterize the APE. This information helps with identifying cultural resources in the APE, informs the evaluation of these resources, and is used to frame the research design and methods used for the cultural resources assessment.

Environmental Setting

Geologic Background

The APE is located within the Puget Lowland geographic province, a north-south-oriented depression situated between the Olympic mountain range to the west and the Cascade range to the east (Schuster 2009:2). During the Pleistocene epoch (2.588 million to 12,000 years before present [BP]), the Puget Lobe of the Cordilleran ice sheet intermittently advanced southward from British Columbia into the region. Each glacial advance scoured and reshaped the topography created by the previous glacial advance and deposited debris. The current topography of the lowland is primarily the result of surface scouring, subglacial trough erosion, and sedimentary deposition from the most recent glacial advance, known as the Vashon Stade of the Fraser glaciation (Vashon advance) (18,750 to 16,950 BP), followed by fluvial incision of upland glacial plains and infilling of subglacial troughs, as well as coastal shoreline erosion and deposition (Downing 1983; Goldstein 1994; Porter and Swanson 1998; Collins and Montgomery 2011).

All four alternative sites are located within troughs carved out of upland plains comprised of glacial till and outwash deposited during the Vashon Advance. Between the end of the Vashon Advance and the historic era, limited sedimentary deposition—primarily alluvial in origin—has occurred at these alternative sites (Washington State Department of Natural Resources 2013). During the middle- to late-twentieth century, all of the build alternative sites underwent extensive development, which included activities such as land clearing and grading, filling, and construction.

Flora and Fauna

The APE is located in the Puget Sound region subtype western hemlock vegetation zone. Softwoods, such as Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menzeiseii*), western hemlock (*Tsuga heterophylla*), and western red cedar (*Thuja plicata*) are the dominant tree species in the region, while hardwoods such as red alder (*Alnus rubra*) and bigleaf maple (*Acer macrophyllum*) are generally subordinate and found near water courses or in riparian habitats. Garry oak (*Quercus garryana*) groves are found in lower elevations. A wide range of traditionally important resources grow in this vegetation zone, including salal (*Gaultheria shallon*); blueberries and huckleberries (*Vaccinium* sp.); blackberry, salmonberry, and thimbleberry (*rubus* sp.); and dull Oregon-grape (*Mahonia nervosa*). Geophytes, such as wapato (*Sagittaria latifolia*), common camas (*Camassia quamash*), and tiger lily (*Lilium columbianum*) are also edible (Pojar and MacKinnon 1994; Gunther 1945).

Traditionally important terrestrial and avian faunal resources that are available in the region include mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus)*, elk (*Cervus elaphus*), black bear (*Ursus americanus*), rabbits (*Oryctolagus sp.*), squirrels (*Scirius* sp.), muskrat (*Ondatra* sp.), raccoon (*Procyon lotor*), and ducks and geese (*Anas* sp.) (Ames and Maschner 1999).

Cultural Setting

Precontact

Cultural development of the Puget Sound region has been summarized by a number of researchers (Kidd 1964; Greengo and Houston 1970; Nelson 1990; Larson and Lewarch 1995; Matson and Coupland 1995; Ames and Maschner 1999; Blukis Onat et al. 2001). Studies of the archaeology and prehistory of the Puget Sound and surrounding areas divide the prehistoric cultural sequence into multiple phases or periods from about 12,500 to 225 BP. These phases do not necessarily reflect tribal viewpoints.

This document uses the Pacific Northwest coast precontact cultural sequence provided by Ames and Maschner (1999) to help describe patterns in cultural developments in the Puget Sound region. The sequence consists of the following periods.

- **Paleo-Indian (prior to 12,500 BP).** Characterized by sparse populations of highly mobile groups that primarily used terrestrial resources. Assemblages include large stone bifaces and bone technology. Although widespread, artifacts attributed to Paleo-Indian occupation of the Puget Sound region are rare and commonly recorded as isolated finds on upland terraces associated with peat deposits (Williams et al. 2008).
- **Archaic (12,500 to 6,400 BP).** Characterized by use of a wide range of resources. Assemblages include leaf-shaped bifaces, cobble and cobble-flake tools, bone tools, thin shell midden and faunal remains along coastal areas, and an absence of faunal remains in upland areas. Evidence of littoral resource use begins to appear during this period in the larger Pacific Northwest region but not within the Puget Sound region.
- **Early Pacific (6,400 to 3,800 BP).** Characterized by increased evidence of sedentism, expanded use of intertidal resources, and increased dependence on bone and antler tools. Assemblages include bone points, barbs, and harpoons, ground stone points and celts, and extensive shell middens. The earliest evidence of littoral use in the Puget Sound region occurs during this period.
- **Middle Pacific (3,800 to 1800–1500 BP).** Marked by the first evidence of permanent social inequality, as well as a shifting emphasis to storage-based economy, intensification of salmon fishing, increase in the variety of bone and antler tools, and near-modern art styling. Assemblages include artifacts from the Early Pacific period, as well as plank house remains, wooden boxes, toggling harpoons, fish hooks, and fish rakes.
- **Late Pacific (1800–1500 to around 225 BP).** Marked by the emergence of extremely large houses, heavy-duty woodworking tools, and a decreased reliance on chipped stone tools. The archaeological record from this period is comprised primarily of littoral and riverine sites.

Several archaeological sites located throughout the King and Snohomish County uplands and on alluvial terraces adjacent to rivers and streams are thought to be associated with the Archaic and

Early Pacific periods, and consist of surface scatters of heavily weathered basalt flakes, cores, and leaf-shaped points. Based on stylistic comparisons with similar lithic tools associated with organic materials that have been subject to radiocarbon dating at the Glenrose Cannery site in British Columbia, it is postulated that the upland sites in King and Snohomish County are comparable in age and, therefore, were used between 8,000 and 4,000 BP (Nelson 1990).

Although numerous Middle and Late Pacific period archaeological sites are located along the coastal margin of King and Snohomish County, few confirmed archaeological sites from this period are located in the uplands. Until materials that are suitable for radiometric analysis are found in primary depositional context in upland archaeological sites, however, the age distribution of such sites can only be inferred from cross-regional comparisons.

Ethnography and Ethnohistory

The Preferred Alternative, BNSF Modified Alternative, SR 520 Alternative sites and the BNSF Storage Tracks component of the Lynnwood Alternative are each located within areas traditionally inhabited by the Duwamish people, while the Lynnwood portion of Lynnwood Alternative is located within an area traditionally inhabited by the Sammamish people, both of whom spoke the southern dialects of the Lushootseed language. The Duwamish people traditionally made their home along bays, streams, and lakes in the Seattle vicinity, while the Sammamish traditionally lived along the banks of the Sammamish River (Suttles and Lane 1990:486). Descendants of the Duwamish people are now members of several federally recognized tribes, including the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe, Suquamish Tribe, Snoqualmie Tribe, Tulalip Tribes, as well as the non-federally recognized Duwamish Tribe (CH2M Hill 2009:27). Descendants of the Sammamish tribe are now members of the Tulalip Tribes (Tulalip Tribes 2012).

As with many Puget Sound groups, the Duwamish and Sammamish peoples' settlement patterns varied by season (Smith 1940; Castille 1985; Haeberlin and Gunther 1930). During the winter months, family groups congregated in large winter plank house villages. During the spring and summer, when food resources were readily available but widely spaced across the landscape, family groups dispersed to small summer villages and campsites to harvest important resources. (Suttles and Lane 1990)

Like most southern Coast Salish groups, the Duwamish and Sammamish people used salmon extensively (Haeberlin and Gunther 1930). In addition to salmon, both groups collected a variety of resources from numerous environments. Upland resources like deer, elk, black bear, wild huckleberry, camas, and tiger lily, as well as marine resources like shellfish, herring (*Clupea*), smelt (*Osmeridae*), flatfish (*Pleuronectiformes*), and rockfish (*Sebastidae*), were exploited for food (Gunther 1945; Suttles and Lane 1990: 489). Waterfowl, such as ducks and geese, were exploited for food as well (Suttles and Lane 1990:489).

Initial contact between the indigenous peoples of the Puget Sound region and Europeans began in 1792 with the arrival of Captain George Vancouver. Contact brought many changes to traditional life among the Southern Coast Salish, with the introduction of firearms, European-style clothing, and new food sources (Suttles and Lane 1990:499). By 1820, fur trade routes were established, increasing the number of European Americans in the area, leading the way for settlers and homesteading by the early 1840s.

When the Washington Territory was created in 1853, it included provisions that allowed the United States government to regulate Indian lands, property, and other rights. In 1855, the Treaty of Point

Elliott was signed, establishing the Tulalip Reservation as a permanent home for the Snohomish, Snoqualmie, Skagit, Suiattle, Samish, and Stillaguamish Tribes and allied bands living in the region (Tulalip Tribes 2012). General dissatisfaction and disinterest in moving onto the newly created reservation among many Indians, coupled with European American encroachment onto tribal lands, led to the Indian War of 1855–1856 (Suttles and Lane 1990:500).

Historical Context

The first European to arrive at the Puget Sound region was Captain George Vancouver, an officer in the British Royal Navy. In command of the ship *Discovery*, Vancouver embarked on an expedition to explore the Pacific region in 1791 with diplomatic, commercial, and geographic features mapped along the way (Bagley 1916:3–6). The fledging United States soon thereafter secured its claim on lands south of the 49th parallel from Britain, under the Oregon Treaty of 1846 and settlement throughout the Pacific Northwest began in earnest (Hayes 1999:171; Oregon Historical Society n.d.:2). One of the first settlements established in the Puget Sound region was the town of Seattle, officially platted in 1853. Seattle developed into a commercial center with lumber at the core of the community's economy (Bagley 1916:25; Schwantes 1996:125, 238).

By the late 1800s, the vast forests of the Puget Sound region began to draw settlers and entrepreneurs alike. In 1877, the area that became Northup (near present-day Bellevue) was settled by the James Northup family (Eastside Heritage Center 2008:2). This was followed just over a decade later in the Cedar Valley (in the vicinity of present-day Lynnwood) by Duncan Hunter who filed a homestead claim in 1889 (Wilma 2007). During this time, timber continued to be the dominant industry in the area. The densely forested land was soon clear of timber, and berry farms and orchards were developed in the new open spaces (McDonald 1965:142; Wilma 2007). By the 1920s, the fruit and produce grown in these outlying areas filled Seattle markets (City of Bellevue 2010:11). The portions of the APE in both Bellevue and Lynnwood remained relatively rural and isolated into the middle-twentieth century with development limited to early commercial and industrial development (Bellevue) and sparse residential subdivisions (Lynnwood).

Bellevue

Early settlers and entrepreneurs were especially drawn to Lake Washington and its "Eastside" because of the access its wide-ranging watershed provided to rich coal and timber resources. The first European to explore Lake Washington was Colonel Isaac N. Ebey. In 1850, Ebey ventured up the Duwamish River by canoe and explored the lake for several days, noting the thick forest and vegetation clinging to the shoreline. Ebey named the body of water Geneva but it was also invariably called Dawamish or Duwamish on early government maps. In 1854, Thomas Mercer, an early pioneer of Seattle who later went on to become a county commissioner and judge, suggested the name Lake Washington (Bagley 1916:27,38,46; Rochester 1993).

Coal was first discovered on the eastside of Lake Washington in 1867 near Coal Creek near present-day Newcastle. As a result, William Meydenbauer and Aaron Mercer staked large claims in the area in 1869, becoming some of the first nonnative settlers in the area. German-born Meydenbauer, who owned a prosperous bakery in Seattle, settled next to what is now Meydenbauer Bay, near downtown Bellevue. Mercer secured the land around what is now known as the Mercer Slough (Rochester 1998).

By the 1870s, much of the land surrounding Lake Washington was acquired by Seattle-based businesses and investors looking to capitalize on its plentiful resources, and many of Lake Washington's present-day communities were first established at this time. Marshall Blinn, Jacob Furth (a banker), and Bailey Gatzert (the mayor of Seattle) purchased property that would become Hunts Point; Albert King and his brothers homesteaded Groat Point and Eastland in 1875 (Rochester 1998); and Isaac Bechtel, Sr. established a logging operation near what would become downtown Bellevue. Logging camps and timber mills, coal mines, and steamboat landings also led to the founding of the Lake Washington communities such as Kenmore, Juanita, Medina, Kirkland, and Renton.

By the 1880s, timber was the dominant industry around Lake Washington. Settlers cleared the land for farming and mills were established up and down the lake. Isaac Bechtel, a Canadian, was responsible for logging most of Medina, Bellevue, and Mercer Island during this time. Bechtel and his sons cut and gathered so many logs in Meydenbauer Bay that at times it was said, "you could walk across on them" (McDonald 1955a:84). The establishment of the Seattle, Lake Shore, and Eastern Railroad to Redmond in 1886 helped ensure the economic success of the Eastside timber industry (Stein 1998a).

Early attempts to establish railroad connections to the Eastside were generally unsuccessful. The discovery of coal near what is now Issaquah and Renton led entrepreneurs to charter a railroad in 1865, connecting the mines to Seattle. However, the railroad line was never built. The Seattle Coal and Transportation Company eventually built a simple railway system after a subsequent coal discovery near Newcastle. The system involved a series of mules and horse teams to pull coal cars back and forth on wooden tramways to landing docks, where rail cars were put on scows and towed across Lake Washington to Lake Union. This railroad was replaced by a new narrow gage railroad, constructed by the locally sponsored Seattle and Walla Walla Railroad, in 1878. It provided connections to Renton and Newcastle from Seattle around the south end of Lake Washington, but never proceeded farther east or north. In 1886, another locally backed effort, the Seattle, Lakeshore and Eastern Railroad, constructed a railroad line from the Seattle waterfront around the north sides of Lake Union and Lake Washington, and then along the eastern shores of Lake Sammamish to Issaquah and on to Snoqualmie Pass (Boswell et al. 2011:4-10).

The Northern Pacific Lake Washington Beltline, which runs through the Preferred Alternative, BNSF Modified Alternative, and BNSF Storage Tracks portions of the APE, was first conceived in May 1890. At this time, the Northern Pacific Railway Company (Northern Pacific) agreed to partner with a local group and incorporated as the Lake Washington Beltline Company. The company's intent was to promote industrial development around Lake Washington with rail connections and a ship canal to connect with Puget Sound. Northern Pacific also agreed to build a railroad spur to Kirkland for supplying coal and iron to the integrated steel mill and town proposed by Peter Kirk. The railroad purchased the Seattle, Lake Shore, and Eastern Railroad and began plans to finish the beltline along the east side of Lake Washington, but work was halted by the economic panic of 1893. Northern Pacific eventually completed the beltline and put it into operation in 1904. The beltline helped the railroad move freight more quickly north-south through the region by bypassing downtown Seattle's congested rail yards (Boswell et al. 2011:4-11).

Establishment of the railroad along Lake Washington's east side through Bellevue dramatically increased access to the community and encouraged the expansion of industry and permanent settlement in the area. Much of the land along the shoreline was soon clear of timber, and berry farms and orchards were developed in the new open spaces (McDonald 1965:142). After aggressive

harvesting of the timber, the land was often left as "stump ranches," which limited their subsequent use. Stump ranches consisted of the stumps and logging debris left over after the timber was cut, and this land was typically subject to lower property taxes than that applied to intact stands of timber. Berry farms, orchards, and poultry farms were generally the preferred use of the land following timber harvesting in these locations, due to the low initial investment required for improvements.

The land encompassing the Preferred Alternative and BNSF Modified Alternative portions of the APE was originally part of a 160 preemption claim purchased by John Sims and his wife Agnes in 1872. The claim included a small lake at its southwest corner, what is now Lake Bellevue. The Sims did not remain on the land, however, and soon sold the parcel to Elizabeth Mackintosh, a resident of Seattle, likely as a speculative venture. Mackintosh subsequently sold the claim to a neighboring landowner, Clark M. Sturtevant, in 1875. Sturtevant combined the land with his own preemption claim and maintained a residence on the property with his wife and family, said to be near the current site of the Bellevue City Hall. He practiced subsistence farming and supplemented his income by trapping small animals for their fur. The entire area was still heavily forested in the 1870s, so Sturtevant, like other early land claimants, likely also logged or sold timber to supplement his income (Boswell et al. 2011:4-7).

By 1890, about 20 families had settled in the Points area of the Eastside from Bellevue to Kirkland, and by June 1900 the federal census counted 254 people in the Bellevue precinct (City of Clyde Hill 2011). Much of the Eastside area was a haven for berry growing and fruit orchards, although logging continued as the mainstay of the economy. Transportation access to the Eastside was provided by long overland trails to the north and south, the railroad, and small boats crossing the lake. It was not until steamboat service began on Lake Washington in the late 1880s, however, that residents had access to regularly scheduled transportation to Seattle from Meydenbauer Bay or Newcastle. Tows helped float rafts of logs across to mills on the west side.

The Eastside's thriving agricultural and logging industries encouraged permanent settlement of the area and supported the establishment of new commercial ventures. Bellevue's first permanent school was built in 1892, and the town of Bellevue was platted in 1904 (City of Bellevue 2010:10; Stein 1998b). Near the APE, G.W. Rittenhouse purchased land from Clark Sturtevant and opened a general store at the railroad flag stop at Lake Sturtevant. L.D. Godsey acquired and expanded the operation circa 1909, and named the surrounding area "Midlakes" because of its central position between Lake Washington and Lake Sammamish. The small commercial center was further expanded in the 1910s with the addition of a blacksmith and barbershop across the road from the Godsey store (Boswell et al. 2011:4-11).

In 1908, Sturtevant platted property around the small lake on his land, which had become known as Lake Sturtevant (now Lake Bellevue), located south of the Preferred Alternative and BNSF Modified portions of the APE. The "Brierwood Park Addition," which was recorded on August 12, 1908, laid out 90 residential lots around the lake with the lake itself set aside as a reserve. Encompassing both the Preferred Alternative and BNSF Modified Alternative portions of the APE, the boundaries of this addition extended from the Northern Pacific Beltline on the west to approximately what is now 124th Avenue NE on the east, and from approximately what is now NE 20th Street on the north and what is now NE 8th Street on the south (Boswell et al. 2011:4-8,4-15). Development of the land began soon thereafter.

Construction of the Northern Pacific railroad is primarily attributed with bringing the first Japanese immigrants to the Eastside. Along with other newly arrived immigrants from throughout Europe and Asia, Japanese immigrants had a large presence in the Pacific Northwest in the early-twentieth century and helped fill labor demands in the railroad, logging, and farming industries of King County. Outside Seattle, Japanese populations were centered in Bellevue—especially on farms in the Midlakes area—and in the White River and Puyallup valleys.

The first Japanese settled in the White River Valley in 1893, but moved into the Bellevue area by the 1900s, as the availability of arable land became increasingly scarce. Japanese truck farmers sold their produce at the Pike Place Market beginning in 1912, 5 years after the market was founded, and occupied 70% of the market stalls by the start of World War I. By the 1920s, Japanese farmers supplied a remarkable 75% of Seattle and King County's vegetables and 50% of its milk supply. Many Japanese got their start as seasonal laborers, later leasing farms or acquiring land of their own.

The Midlakes area eventually became the center of the Japanese farming community in Bellevue. By 1918, at least two families had settled on tracts in the Brierwood Park Addition and more followed in 1931. By 1941, nearly all the parcels in the subdivision, except for those along NE 8th Street, were either owned or leased by Japanese families with small farms producing vegetables and fruit (Boswell et al. 2011:4-12). The Bellevue Pioneer Cemetery—recorded west of the Preferred Alternative and BNSF Modified Alternative portions of the APE along 116th Avenue NE—at one time interred as many as 25 to 30 Japanese who had pioneered the Midlakes area, and is a tangible reminder of their role in Bellevue's development.

Bellevue remained primarily a small farming community through the 1930s and 1940s with some residents commuting by ferry to jobs in Seattle. The ferry service from Madison Park to Kirkland was the most popular route, bringing people and goods to or from Seattle in just over 30 minutes. Many families also used Eastside property for summer vacations (City of Bellevue 2010:11; Stein 2000).

In 1940, the relative isolation of the Eastside ended with the opening of the Lacey V. Murrow Bridge just south of Bellevue. It was the first floating bridge across Lake Washington (the present-day route of the Interstate 90 [I-90] bridges) (Wilma 2001). The bridge's construction spurred tremendous growth in Eastside communities, resulting in rapid housing development and increased property values, in what had once been an almost exclusively agricultural area. U.S. Highway 10 was one of Washington State's original highway routes established in 1926 and served as the state's main east-west highway. Originally, U.S. Highway 10 went around the south end of Lake Washington through Renton and Issaquah on the way from Seattle to Snoqualmie Pass. The route was changed to the general corridor now served by I-90, following the opening of the Lacey V. Murrow Bridge. The old route of U.S. Highway 10 was redesignated at this time, eventually becoming State Route 900 in 1964 (Bozanich 2001).

After the United States entered World War II, the Eastside's Japanese residents were sent to internment camps. This action, along with construction of the Lacey V. Murrow Bridge and I-90 signaled the end of the agricultural era of the Eastside, and the beginning of its suburban development (City of Bellevue 2010).

World War II brought more growth to the Eastside, particularly with the influx of workers at the Boeing and Pacific Car & Foundry (later PACCAR) plants in Renton. In 1946, developer Kemper Freeman opened Bellevue Square shopping center, the first shopping center in the region and one of the first in the country (Stein 1998b). Meanwhile, housing and commercial developments on the

Eastside mushroomed. Bellevue and Clyde Hill incorporated in 1953, followed by Medina and Hunts Point in 1955, and Yarrow Point in 1959 (Stein 1998b; City of Clyde Hill 2011; City of Medina 2011).

Safeway, Inc. exemplified this development in its construction of the company's existing regional distribution center at 1121 124th Avenue NE in 1957-1959, encompassing a 47.5-acre parcel on the east side of 120th Avenue NE (Boswell et al. 2011:4-19). The facility was the first light industrial complex in Bellevue and supplanted the last remaining Japanese farms in the Midlakes area. The former farmhouses and outbuildings of the Brierwood Park Addition were largely removed during this period to make way for the construction of warehouses and other commercial and industrial facilities. Meanwhile, new residential developments were initiated to the east of the Bellevue commercial center, including the community of Lake Hills and Overlake Park mixed-use development, in the mid-1950s (Boswell et al. 2011:4-19).

Bellevue and other Eastside communities continued to expand with the completion of the second bridge span across Lake Washington, the Evergreen Point Bridge, and 4 miles north of the Lacey V. Murrow Bridge. It was constructed to carry SR 520 (originally Primary State Highway 1, Evergreen Point branch), which initially extended from I-5 in Seattle to the junction of Lake Washington Boulevard NE and Lincoln Avenue (now Bellevue Way) in Bellevue. Construction of the bridge began in August 1960, and it officially opened in August 1963 (Reynolds 1988:F1). The segment of SR 520 from Interstate 405 (I-405) to 148th Avenue NE opened in the early 1970s, and the segment between West Lake Sammamish Parkway and State Route 202 (SR 202) opened in the mid-1970s with the route number State Route 920 (SR 920) as a "Super-2 freeway." This segment was widened to a divided four-lane freeway by 1990. The final segment of SR 520 between 148th Avenue NE and West Lake Sammamish Parkway opened circa 1979. At this time, SR 920 was redesignated as SR 520 (Bozanich 2012). For Eastside communities, the completion of SR 520 and the Evergreen Point Bridge led to even more residents and greater development pressures.

Automobiles continued to influence development of the Eastside through the 1970s, since many residents moved away from Seattle's center and began commuting by car. This decentralization of the workforce resulted in ever-increasing traffic. In the 1960s, the relative isolation of the Eastside ended with the construction and opening of I-405 (1968), I-5 (1965), and the completion of SR 520 (1979) (Bozanich 2012; Dougherty 2008; Nationwide Environmental Title Research 2009). By the 1970s, commercial and industrial development had effectively replaced agriculture at the Preferred Alternative, BNSF Modified Alternative, and SR 520 Alternative sites.

Lynnwood

When the Washington Territory was established in 1853, the area that is now south Snohomish County near the Lynnwood Alternative site had few European American inhabitants. The earliest development in this area was the construction of a "Military Road" by the United States Army in 1857. Intended to help quell hostilities between settlers and Native Americans, the road extended from Fort Steilacoom, southwest of present Tacoma, and Fort Bellingham, near the Canadian border. It is believed to have largely consisted of a narrow trail and ran generally parallel to, and roughly 1 mile east, of the present route of U.S. Highway 99 (Highway 99) (United States Surveyor General 1860). Underfunded, full construction of a proper road was never completed. However, it helped open the area to settlement that led to substantial population growth beginning in the 1880s (Gilpin and Gillespie 2009:13).

Duncan Hunter, a Scottish immigrant, was the first European American settler in the Lynnwood area. He filed a homestead claim in 1889 for 80 acres of forested land, and he and his family settled on the land in 1891, building a cabin along what is now 36th Avenue W. Other homesteaders soon followed. William Morrice, another Scott, purchased 100 acres just to the east of Hunter's claim, property that would eventually become the Alderwood Mall. Peter Schreiber likewise claimed 160 acres around a small body of water and wetland, which is now known as Scriber Creek and Scriber Lake Park, located along SW 196th Street (Wilma 2007). Portions of both areas are within the APE.

As forests were cleared, landowners like Hunter and Morrice planted orchards. They also worked as stonemasons and were employed in the logging camps and mills of the area. The dense stands of timber (including Douglas-fir, cedar, hemlock, and spruce trees) attracted logging companies to the area, particularly as increased mechanization allowed them to move farther and farther inland, away from Puget Sound. Several lumber mills were established in the Lynnwood area, such as the T. H. Williams Company mill on the south side of Hall's Lake, southwest of the Lynnwood Alternative site. The largest landowner in south Snohomish County was the Puget Mill Company, a subsidiary of Pope & Talbot of San Francisco, which owned over 32,000 acres of land (Robbins and Johnson 1999:4). Between 1900 and 1920, most of what would become Lynnwood was transformed from forest to stump ranch by these companies (Robbins and Johnson 1999; Wilma 2007).

The Lynnwood area remained decidedly rural through the 1940s. Initially, travel north to the area from Seattle involved passage over the Military Road from Edmonds, and over a rough trail that later became the right-of-way for a telegraph line to New Westminster, British Columbia (Gilpin and Gillespie 2009:13). It was not until the establishment of an interurban electric railway line between Seattle and Everett, however, that the Lynnwood area experienced increased levels of development.

Known throughout the region as the Seattle-Everett Interurban, the electric railway line was initially incorporated in 1900 by Fred Sander (Gilpin and Gillespie 2009:14; Robbins and Johnson 1999:4). Sander was responsible for establishing successful cable car and streetcar lines in Seattle, including the Yesler Way cable car line and the Grant Street Electric Railway from Seattle to Georgetown. The first portion of the Seattle-Everett Interurban, renamed the Puget Sound Electric Railway, was completed by 1906. It extended from the community of Ballard, northwest of Seattle, to Hall's Lake located southwest of the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE. The railway transported both passengers and lumber, and was powered by installed trolley wire support poles set along the east side of the tracks (Gilpin and Gillespie 2009:14).

The Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation purchased the Puget Sound Electric Railway in 1908 (Robbins and Johnson 1999:4). Later renamed the Pacific Northwest Traction Company and Puget Sound Traction Light & Power, the company extended the interurban railway line through the Lynnwood area in 1909 and commenced operations in 1910 (Gilpin and Gillespie 2009; Robbins and Johnson 1999). From Hall's Lake, the rail line's route ran along the southern boundary of the Lynnwood Alternative site through the APE. The interurban railway's construction included the establishment of 30 stations at several prescribed locations along the railway route through the Lynnwood area and south Snohomish County. Many of these stations were named after natural features in the their vicinities, such as Lake Ballinger Station or Halls Lake Station, or to appeal to the sensibilities of potential residents, such as Beverly Park, Alderwood, Intermanor, and Manordale. Small communities, often consisting of both commercial and residential development, were preplanned or naturally emerged around these stations.

Establishment of the Interurban railway provided new and easy access to the large swathes of low-priced stump ranches that characterized the Lynnwood area at the time, significantly influencing its development. Daily runs enabled local residents to commute to Seattle or Everett for work, while freight cars used the same tracks at night to move lumber (Gilpin and Gillespie 2009:15). Land speculators and developers seeking new opportunities systematically purchased land from the logging companies and homesteaders alike, and subdivided it to create new suburban communities during the Interurban's first years of operation. Agriculture in the area also increased, as farmers benefited from increased access to Seattle markets, including Pike's Place Market, which opened in 1907 (Wilma 2007).

The large timber companies also took part in these speculative enterprises. The Puget Mill Company, for example, subdivided 6,000 acres of its property in the vicinity of the Alderwood Station (situated east of the Lynnwood Alternative site) in 1917. Called Alderwood Manor, the development eventually consisted of 27 platted subdivisions made up of 5-five-to-10-acre "ranchettes." The company sold the ranchettes as small farms for $200 per acre to individuals seeking a pastoral existence while maintaining proximity to urban Seattle. The "manor" part of the development's name was added to the station moniker by California realtor W.A. Irwin to increase the location's appeal (Robbins and Johnson 1999; Wilma 2007).

Irwin promoted the development as a major source of revenue and convinced the Puget Mill Company to invest $250,000 in the creation of a 32-acre demonstration farm (Robbins and Johnson 1999; Wilma 2007). The farm taught new residents how to cultivate crops and raise chickens for their eggs, a primary source of income for many of these farms. The model farm also enabled potential buyers to witness first-hand the bucolic semi self-sufficient lifestyle the new development advertised. Through a national advertising campaign and network of sales offices, Alderwood Manor attracted thousands of investors from all over the United States. Between 1917 and 1922, the development's population boomed from 22 to over 1,400 (and included well over 200,000 hens). The new residents became known as "Little Landers" (Wilma 2007).

Alderwood Manor's continued growth was hampered by high land prices and eventually the Great Depression. Contemporary studies found that buyers of land in Alderwood Manor paid as much as 300% more per acre than comparable stump ranch land sold by other companies. The development's touted "self-sufficient" agricultural benefits also left many residents struggling at a subsistence level. The Great Depression further affected residents by causing an approximate 90% fall in egg prices. These conditions forced many residents to leave, while others endeavored to adapt to the new circumstances. For example, some farmers converted their chicken ranches to mink farms, an industry that thrived with some success until the 1940s (Wilma 2007).

The Little Lander's economic diversification helped spur the development of an established community. The demonstration farm, which was eventually forced to shut down because of the poor economy, had a community center open to all and included a school. Around these amenities, the Little Landers opened stores, started churches, and founded community groups such as the Odd Fellows, Masons, and Ladies Aid Society.

The interurban railway remained the locus of commercial development in south Snohomish County through the 1920s and 1930s. The prevalence of automobiles was on the rise, however, and the region experienced exponential growth in road construction during this period. In the 1920s, the State of Washington initiated construction of the state highway system, which included extension of the new Pacific Highway from Seattle through the Lynnwood area to Everett. Highway 99, located

about 1 mile west of the older interurban railway route, was dedicated in 1927 and completed in 1932 (Gilpin and Gillespie 2009: 15).

The highway's construction shifted the focus of commercial development in south Snohomish County to the area around the new road corridor. The intersection of Highway 99 and Alderwood Road, known as Evergreen Crossroads or just '"the Crossroads" (now 196th Street SW), became the new nexus of the emerging community. Businesses previously established around the Seattle Heights interurban station (to the south of the APE) continued to thrive and new roadhouses, such as The Willows and The Blakewood Inn, were established along the highway, offering dining, dancing, overnight accommodations, and (according to rumor) bootleg alcohol to travelers. The Interurban railway ceased operation in 1939, further giving rise to the automobile's prominence (Wilma 2007).

In 1937, Seattle realtor Karl O'Beirn platted a tract of land along Highway 99 between SW 196th Street and SW 200th Street, intending to develop it as a residential subdivision. Named after his wife Lynn, the development soon provided the area with a local identity. Within months, a neighboring property owner established a lumber business called Lynnwood Lumber and other capitalists started the Lynnwood Feeder Supply, Lynnwood Variety, Lynnwood Cleaners, and others. The Lynnwood Commercial Club was established by this collection of business owners in 1946 (Wilma 2007).

The population of Lynnwood and surrounding communities boomed in the late 1940s with the end of World War II and the return of veterans and war workers, armed with readily available cash and low-interest loans. A large number of residential subdivisions were established along the Highway 99 corridor during this period to accommodate the influx of families. Housing construction lagged behind other areas, however, due to a lack of a proper infrastructure and municipal services in the unincorporated communities of Alderwood Manor and Lynnwood.

The City of Lynnwood was incorporated in 1959 to help resolve these issues. After several years of discussion and a couple of failed attempts, the move was eventually successful in part because of the construction of I-5 north of Seattle. Apparently, only a municipal government had authority to regulate housing construction, which included the removal of dilapidated structures from private lots to make way for the interstate's construction. The newly incorporated municipality encompassed 3 square miles northeast of Edmonds, north of Montlake Terrace, and east of Alderwood Manor, and had an initial population of approximately 6,000 (Wilma 2007).

Construction of I-5 from 1959 to 1967 accelerated population growth in the Lynnwood area and facilitated construction of new commercial and retail developments in the community's increasingly suburban locale. Located south and east of the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE, the new freeway included the introduction of two major interchanges along Lynnwood's eastern boundary, forming what is known as the "Lynnwood triangle." These interchanges caused the focus of Lynnwood's commercial and industrial centers to shift away from Highway 99 and the Crossroads, instead pulling commercial development east along SW 196th Street and south along 44th Avenue SW (Wilma 2007).

With these changes came plans for much larger commercial developments. In 1966, the Alderwood Mall Corporation announced plans to build a large shopping center near the Alderwood Manor, northeast of the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE. After a delay of about 10 years, due to poor economic conditions, the Alderwood Mall opened for shoppers in September 1979. During this period, explosive growth transformed Lynnwood from a quiet farming community to a sometimes

confused mix of strip malls, shopping centers, parking lots, restaurants, and hotels. Much of Alderwood Manor was annexed to the City of Lynnwood in 1984, and Maple Park (the last section of unincorporated land in the vicinity) was annexed in 1988 (Wilma 2007).

Today, the City of Lynnwood continues to grow as a well-established suburban community. The old Crossroads, where SW 196th Street crossed the old Highway 99, is one of the busiest intersections in the state and the former demonstration farm and ranchettes have been replaced by development that is more recent.

Chapter 4
Literature Review

In December 2012, ICF International (ICF) conducted a records search using DAHP's online Washington Information System for Architectural and Archaeological Records Database (WISAARD) to identify previously documented cultural resources in and within 0.5 mile of the APE. ICF updated the results of the records search in March 2015. WISAARD contains all records and reports on file with DAHP, including completed cultural resources survey reports, properties listed in or determined eligible for listing in the NRHP, documentation of WHR-listed properties, archaeological sites, cemeteries, and inventoried built environment resources. The records search was supplemented with ethnographic place name data obtained from Waterman (Hilbert et al. 2001) and Buerge (1984). The results of the records search for each build alternative are presented below.

Preferred Alternative

Eight cultural resources surveys have been previously conducted within 0.5 mile of the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE. Of these, three of the surveys studied portions of the Preferred Alternative site (Table 4-1). Archaeological Investigations Northwest, Inc. completed a historic resources inventory of the Eastside Rail Corridor through the Preferred Alternative for the BNSF King County Abandonment project in August 2007 (Allen 2007); Northwest Archaeological Associates completed a cultural resources survey along 120th Avenue NE for the NE 4th Street/120th Avenue NE Corridor Project in June 2011 (Boswell et al. 2011); and Historical Research Associates, Inc. conducted a cultural resources survey for the Link light rail line through and adjacent to the Preferred Alternative site in July 2011, for the Sound Transit East Link project (Historical Research Associates, Inc. and CH2M Hill 2011).

Three resources were identified by one or more of these surveys within the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE:

- Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline (Assessor's Parcel Number [APN]: 2825059038)
- Northern Pacific Railway Safeway Spur (APNs: 2825059326 and 1099100104)
- Safeway Distribution Center at 1121 124th Avenue NE (APNs: 0671000000 and 1099100100)

The Allen (2007) survey concluded that the Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline, which comprises the railroad right-of-way running north-south through the Preferred Alternative site, is eligible for listing in the NRHP. The Boswell (2011) survey concurred with this finding and also recorded the Northern Pacific Railway Safeway Spur. The Northern Pacific Railway Spur is a former railroad spur that extended from the beltline to the Safeway Distribution Center on the east side of 120th Avenue NE. The SHPO concurred with the findings of both surveys and formally determined the Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline eligible for listing in the NRHP in July 2007; and the Northern Pacific Railway Safeway Spur not eligible for listing in the NRHP in July 2011. No archaeological sites were identified within or in the vicinity of the Preferred Alternative site by either survey.

Table 4-1. Cultural Resources Inventories Conducted within 0.5 Mile of the Preferred Alternative Portion of the APE

NADB	Report Title	Author/Date	Description	Resources
1346848	*Historic, Archaeological, and Cultural Resources Technical Report*	WSDOT 2005	Pedestrian and built environment survey	None
1347091	*Cultural Resources Assessment, NE 24th Street Improvements, Bellevue, Washington*	Goetz 2006	Pedestrian survey and shovel probes	None
1350317	*Historic Resource Inventory of the BNSF King County Abandonment Project. Washington*	Allen 2007	Literature search and historic resources survey of Eastside Rail Corridor	Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline determined NRHP eligible
1353703	*SR 520, Medina to SR 202: Eastside Transit and HOV Program Cultural Resources Technical Memorandum*	Livingston et al. 2009	Pedestrian survey, shovel probes, and built environment survey	No NRHP-eligible resources located within 0.5 mile of the APE.
1353740	*Interstate 405 Corridor Survey: Phase III I-405, SR 520 to I-5 Improvement Project*	Bundy 2009	Pedestrian survey and shovel probes	None
1353924	*Cultural Resources Survey, Lake Washington Congestion Management Program, SR 520/I-90 – Active Traffic Management Project*	Gray and Juell 2009	Built environment survey	No NRHP-eligible resources located within 0.5 mile of the APE
1681153	*NE 4th Street/120th Avenue NE Corridor Project Cultural Resources Technical Report*	Boswell et al. 2011	Geotechnical bore analysis and built environment survey	Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline determined NRHP-eligible. Identified three non-NRHP eligible historic resources within APE. Several NRHP-eligible resources within 0.5 mile of the APE
N/A	*Sound Transit East Link Project, Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report*	HRA and CH2M Hill 2011	Pedestrian survey, shovel probes, and built environment survey	Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline segment determined not NRHP eligible. Identified two non-NRHP eligible historic resources within APE

NADB = National Archaeological Database.

Concurrent to the Boswell (2011) survey, the HRA and CH2M Hill (2011) survey recorded the entire Safeway Distribution Center (but did not identify individual buildings) and evaluated it as not eligible for listing in the NRHP. Only a part of the Safeway Distribution Center is located within the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE. Within the Preferred Alternative site are two buildings less than 45 years old, Buildings #900 and #1100. Building #900 is a large warehouse constructed in 1972 and Building #1100 is an ice cream plant with an estimated construction date of 1978. The HRA and CH2M Hill survey also evaluated a segment of the Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline and recommended it as not eligible for listing in the NRHP. The SHPO concurred with the HRA and CH2M Hill survey findings on June 6 and October 18, 2010. The segment evaluated by HRA and CH2M Hill includes the portion of the beltline in the Preferred Alternative APE.

Five additional cultural resources surveys were conducted within 0.5 mile of the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE. These surveys did not identify any archaeological resources in this area. However, WISAARD records the location of the Midlakes Pioneer Cemetery just west of the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE. The cemetery was in use between 1892 and 1941. Several of the graves were moved to other nearby cemeteries during the middle- to late-twentieth century (Washington State Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation 2012b).

A single ethnographically named place, *Tc!u* (Northup Creek), is located in the vicinity of the Preferred Alternative site (Hilbert et al. 2001).

No additional archaeological site or historic resources were previously recorded in the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE. WISAARD records several other historic resources in the vicinity of, but outside of, the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE. These resources represent buildings recorded during DAHP's 2011 HPI Upload Project, using county assessor's data. These properties have not yet been surveyed or evaluated for their NRHP eligibility.

BNSF Modified Alternative

The cultural resources surveys and resources located in, and in the vicinity, of the BNSF Modified Alternative portion of the APE are the same as those identified for the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE (Table 4-1).

SR 520 Alternative

No archaeological or historic resources have been previously recorded, and no prior cultural resources surveys have been conducted in the SR 520 Alternative portion of the APE. Three cultural resources surveys have been conducted within 0.5 mile of the SR 520 Alternative portion of the APE. These surveys did not result in the identification of cultural resources (Table 4-2). No ethnographic place names have been documented in the vicinity of the SR 520 Alternative site.

Table 4-2. Cultural Resources Inventories Conducted within 0.5 Mile of the SR 520 Alternative Portion of the APE

NADB	Report Title	Author/Date	Description	Resources
1347091	*Cultural Resources Assessment, NE 24th Street Improvements, Bellevue, Washington*	Goetz 2006	Pedestrian survey and shovel probes	None
1353924	*Cultural Resources Survey, Lake Washington Congestion Management Program, SR 520/I-90 – Active Traffic Management Project*	Gray and Juell 2009	Built environment survey	No NRHP-eligible resources located within 0.5 mile of the APE
N/A	*Sound Transit East Link Project, Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report*	HRA and CH2M Hill 2011	Pedestrian survey, shovel probes, and built environment survey	Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline determined not NRHP eligible. Identified two non-NRHP eligible historic resources in the APE

NADB = National Archaeological Database; N/A = not applicable.

Lynnwood Alternative

The literature review results for the Lynnwood Alternative are separated into two sections to reflect its location across two discontiguous geographies. These include the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE located in Lynnwood and the proposed use of the Eastside Rail Corridor in Bellevue as the BNSF Storage Tracks.

Lynnwood Alternative Site

Nine cultural resources surveys have been previously conducted within 0.5 mile of the Lynnwood Alternative site in Lynnwood. One of these surveys was completed in 2012 for the *Lynnwood Link Extension Final EIS* by Silverman et al. (2012). During this survey, a single archaeological site (45SN609) not eligible for listing in the NRHP was identified just northeast of the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE in Lynnwood. The archaeological site consists of several elements of a historic-period structure in-ruin (Silverman et al. 2012). The *Lynnwood Link Extension Final EIS* (Sound Transit 2015) also recorded 16 non-NRHP eligible historic properties in the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE. No NRHP-eligible properties were recorded by any of the other eight surveys, but several archaeological sites were identified in the vicinity of the alternative site. Table 4-3 lists all cultural resources surveys conducted within 0.5 mile of the Lynnwood Alternative site portion of the APE.

Table 4-3. Cultural Resources Surveys Conducted within 0.5 Mile of Lynnwood Alternative Portion of the APE

NADB	Report Title	Author/Date	Description	Resources
1342623	*Letter to Steve Bingham Regarding Proposed Regional Express Lynnwood Project Cultural Resources Assessment*	Robbins and Johnson 1999	Pedestrian survey and shovel probes	None
1351904	*Cultural Resources Assessment for the 44th Avenue West Interurban Trail and Trail Bridge Project, Snohomish County, Washington*	Dampf and Gilpin 2008	Pedestrian survey, shovel probes, and built environment survey	None
1353293	*A Historical Resources Assessment of the Hall Lake East Project, Lynnwood, Snohomish County, Washington*	Gillespie 2009	Built environment survey	None
1354531	*Cultural Resources Assessment for the Gorman Hotel & Storage/Retail Project, Snohomish County Washington*	Dellert and Butler 2012	Archival Research and Pedestrian Survey	No NRHP-eligible resources; 45SN559 (not NRHP-eligible) recorded outside of APE
1354532	*Cultural Resources Assessment for the Hall Lake East Project, Snohomish County, Washington*	Silverman and Dellert 2010	Archival research, pedestrian survey, and shovel probes	No NRHP-eligible resources; 45SN552, 45SN553, and 45SN564 (not NRHP-eligible) recorded outside of APE
1353787	*Cultural Resources Assessment for the Edmonds Interurban Trail Project, Snohomish County, Washington*	Gilpen and Gillespie 2009	Archival research and pedestrian survey	No NRHP-eligible resources; 45SN531 (not NRHP-eligible) recorded in APE
1682641	*Cultural Resources Assessment of the City of Everett Parks – Replacement Property Project, Everett, Snohomish County, WA.*	Chambers 2012b	Archival research and pedestrian survey	No NRHP-eligible resources; 45SN531 information updated
1684583	*Cultural Resources Inventory of the Lynnwood Trail Connections Project-Interurban Trail, 54th to 52nd Ave. West, City of Lynnwood*	Schultze and Tarman 2013	Pedestrian survey and shovel probes	No NRHP-eligible resources, 45SN531 information updated

NADB	Report Title	Author/Date	Description	Resources
None	*Lynnwood Link Extension Technical Report, Cultural, Archaeological, and Historic Resources*	Silverman et al. 2012	Archival research, pedestrian survey, and shovel probes	No NRHP-eligible resources; 45SN609 (not NRHP-eligible) recorded outside of APE

NADB = National Archaeological Database.

WISAARD indicated that one historical archaeological resource (45SN531) was previously recorded in the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE in Lynnwood (Gilpen 2009; Chambers 2012a; Silverman 2012; Schultze and Tarman 2013). The archaeological site, which is a segment of the Everett Interurban Railway, extends southwest-northeast through the southern portion of the Lynnwood Alterative site APE. It was determined not eligible for listing in the NRHP (Silverman 2012). No other archaeological sites have been recorded in the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE. Including 45SN531, a total of six archaeological sites and isolates were previously documented within 0.5 mile of the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE in Lynnwood (Table 4-4). The archaeological sites and isolates all date from the historic era and include features such as building foundations and structural remains, glass fragments, a railroad grade, and a tree stump with springboard notches. All of the archaeological sites and isolates were recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP (Silverman and Dellert 2010; Gilpen and Gillespie 2009; Gillespie 2009).

No ethnographic place names have been recorded in the vicinity of the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE.

Table 4-4. Archaeological Resources Located within 0.5 Mile of the Lynnwood Alternative Portion of the APE

Trinomial	Recorder/Date	Contents	NRHP Evaluation
45SN531	Gilpin 2009; Chambers 2012a; Silverman 2012; Schultze and Tarman 2013	Seattle-Everett Interurban rail grade	Not Eligible
45SN552	Silverman 2010a	Historic structural remains (in ruin) with refuse	Not Eligible
45SN553	Silverman 2010b	Historic structural remains (in ruin)	Not Eligible
45SN559	Gilpen 2010	Trees with springboard notches	Not Eligible
45SN564	Silverman 2010c	Historic window glass isolate	Not Eligible
45SN609	DAHP 2012a; Dellert et al. 2012	Historic structural remains (in ruin) with refuse	Not Eligible

Sixteen previously recorded historic resources are located in the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE (Table 4-5). As stated, these resources were identified during the survey conducted for the *Lynnwood Link Extension Final EIS* (Sound Transit 2015). WISAARD records several other historic resources in the vicinity of, but outside of the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE in Lynnwood. These resources represent buildings recorded during DAHP's 2011 HPI Upload Project, using county assessor's data. These properties have not yet been surveyed or evaluated for NRHP eligibility.

Table 4-5. Historic Resources Located in the Lynnwood Alternative Portion of the APE

APN	Property Name	Address	Build Date	NRHP Evaluation
00608400300203	Stone Way Electric Supply	20121 Cedar Valley Rd	1966	Not Eligible
00401200000100	Griffith Residence	20302 52nd Avenue W	1960	Not Eligible
00401200000200	Walker Residence	20306 52nd Avenue W	1959	Not Eligible
00401200000300	Bartholet Residence	20316 52nd Avenue W	1959	Not Eligible
00401200000400	Long Residence	5207 204th Street SW	1959	Not Eligible
00401200000500	Sharma Residence	5215 204th Street SW	1959	Not Eligible
00462600400800	Wingsness Residence	20430 52nd Avenue W	1942	Not Eligible
00462600900400	Harris Residence	20618 52nd Avenue W	1950	Not Eligible
00619500000900	R & R Star Towing	20610 48th Avenue W	1956	Not Eligible
00462600800400	Cedar Valley Grange Hall	20526 52nd Avenue W	1926	Not Eligible
00462500800000	Sorenson Residence	20706 52nd Avenue W	1951	Not Eligible
00462601200100	N/A	20806 52nd Avenue W	1960	Not Eligible
00462601200400	N/A	20812 52nd Avenue W	1960	Not Eligible
00462601200500	N/A	20818 52nd Avenue W	1960	Not Eligible
00619500001000	Proctor Sales, Inc.	20715 50th Avenue W	1966	Not Eligible
27042100300400, 27042100403700	Interurban Right-of-way/Trail	N/A	1909	Not Eligible

APN = assessor's parcel number; N/A = not applicable.

BNSF Storage Tracks

The literature search results for the BNSF Storage Tracks component of the Lynnwood Alternative are the same as those presented for the Preferred Alternative.

Chapter 5
Research Design

This chapter defines the objectives of the cultural resources assessment and the expectations used to assess the potential for identifying cultural resources in the APE.

Objectives

The primary objective of the cultural resources assessment was to determine whether historic properties (including archaeological resources, historic resources, and culturally significant properties) eligible for listing in the NRHP are located in the APE. In the absence of previously documented resources, the secondary objective was to assess the potential for encountering undiscovered archaeological deposits and to determine whether specific alternatives of the proposed project have a higher potential to contain undiscovered archaeological deposits relative to other alternatives. The purpose of these objectives was to provide Sound Transit with actionable information that can be used to inform the alternative selection process without conducting full-scale cultural resources investigations at each of the alternative sites prior to identification of the proposed project's preferred alternative.

Archaeological Expectations

The following expectations about archaeological site potential were based on the geologic and cultural context outlined in Chapter 2, *Environmental and Cultural Setting*.

- All four build alternative sites are located within troughs carved into glacial uplands formed during the last major glaciation. Because glacial uplands were formed as a result of the advance and retreat of glacial ice into the region—a period when there would have been no opportunity for human occupation of the land surface—the physical remains of human activities are expected to be located at or near the ground surface in areas that have not been modified during the historic or modern period.
    - If development has resulted in the removal of the predevelopment ground surface on glacial upland landforms (e.g., cutting or grading), it is expected that any archaeological deposits previously associated with the predevelopment ground surface are no longer extant.
    - If development has resulted in the placement of fill over the predevelopment ground surface on glacial upland landforms, it is expected that any archaeological deposits would be located at the interface between fill and the underlying native surface.
- The Preferred Alternative, BNSF Modified Alternative, and Lynnwood Alternative portions of the APE are all located in areas that have been subject to alluvial sedimentary deposition during the Holocene epoch. Regional archaeological evidence indicates that humans have occupied the Puget Sound region throughout the Holocene epoch. Therefore, it is expected that areas that contain post-glacial alluvial deposits have the potential to contain buried archaeological deposits.

- Analysis of the precontact culture sequence of the Puget Sound region revealed that documented upland archaeological sites, usually associated with the Archaic and Early Pacific periods, are located in King and Snohomish County. These sites are typically located on terraces adjacent to rivers and streams. Thus, it is expected that archaeological potential would increase as distance to water decreases.
- Analysis of the local historic context indicated the APE remained largely undeveloped until the middle- to late-twentieth century. Early development was agricultural in character. Later development, especially in the Preferred Alternative, BNSF Modified Alternative, and SR 520 Alternative portions of the APE, was primarily commercial and industrial with most of the development occurring after 1970. The APE was expected to have some potential for the presence of agriculture-related resources, but any historical archaeological deposits would likely relate to middle- to late-twentieth century industrial and commercial activities. It was also expected that most historic resources would consist of buildings and structures constructed in the middle- to late-twentieth century.

Methods

This section describes the research and field methods used to identify and evaluate cultural resources in the APE, and to assess archaeological sensitivity for each of the four build alternatives.

Research Methods

Precontact/Historic Context

ICF conducted general and property-specific archival research to establish a historic context for the APE/four build alternative sites. Materials examined included the previous cultural resources studies found during the literature review, as well as primary and secondary resources from local repositories, including maps and photographs. Portions of the general historic context were adapted from the cultural resources technical reports prepared for the Sound Transit East Link project (Silverman 2012) and the *Lynnwood Link Extension Draft EIS* (HRA and CH2M Hill 2011).

Landform History Analysis

ICF conducted a landform history analysis to assess the extent to which the local geology and development history affects the potential for encountering archaeological deposits in the vicinity of each portion of the APE. This was accomplished by analyzing geologic and historical maps, publications, and existing geotechnical bore logs to develop area-specific contexts for each alternative site. The following sources were used to accomplish this analysis:

- U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) Publications Warehouse (http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/#home:7:30)
- Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium (http://pugetsoundlidar.ess.washington.edu/)
- Washington State Department of Natural Resources (WDNR), Division of Geology and Earth Resources Subsurface Geology Information System (https://fortress.wa.gov/dnr/geology/?Site=subsurf)
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA)/Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey (http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/HomePage.htm)

- WDNR, Division of Geology and Earth Resources Publications (http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/GeologyPublicationsLibrary/Pages/pubs.aspx)
- Geological Society of America (http://www.gsapubs.org/)
- Science Direct (http://www.sciencedirect.com/)
- Historic Aerials by Nationwide Environmental Title Research (NETR) Online (http://www.historicaerials.com/)
- Historic Map Works (http://www.historicmapworks.com/)
- Dataquick (http://www.dataquick.com/)

Since none of the build alternatives contain previously documented archaeological resources eligible for listing in the NRHP, ICF used the data obtained during the landform history analysis to assess whether any portion of the APE has the potential to contain intact archaeological deposits. To do this, ICF archaeologists reviewed subsurface archaeological geotechnical and geoarchaeological data previously collected in and around all four build alternative sites. The sedimentary and stratigraphic data obtained from these sources were then organized into three inferred geomorphic origins, based on shared chronological origin and inferred archaeological potential glacial, post-glacial, and fill.

- **Glacial.** Sediments deposited as a result of the advance and retreat of the Puget Lobe of the Cordilleran ice sheet during the late Pleistocene, or as a result of earlier glacial or nonglacial periods. These sediments predate human occupation of the region and have limited potential to contain archaeological deposits.
- **Post-glacial.** Deposited after glacial ice retreated from Puget Sound, but cannot be clearly associated with historic or modern filling. These sediments were deposited during a period in which humans have occupied the region and, therefore, have the potential to contain archaeological deposits.
- **Fill.** Deposited during historic and modern development activities. Fill has limited potential to contain intact archaeological deposits.

Based on the distribution of these geologic units and alternative-specific development history, the four build alternative sites were assigned one or more levels of archaeological sensitivity defined as the potential for a given location to contain archaeological deposits in primary depositional context. The criteria for defining each level of archaeological sensitivity are categorized as low, moderate, and high.

- **Low.** Areas that have been subject to extensive development, particularly grading and clearing, and that retain no post-glacial deposits
- **Moderate.** Areas that either contain post-glacial deposits or have been subject to limited development.
- **High.** Areas that contain post-glacial deposits and that have been subject to limited development.

Each build alternative's archaeological sensitivity was then compared to its anticipated archaeological potential, as defined by available predictive models. In cases where significant differences in archaeological sensitivity/potential were present, a brief discussion of the factors that led to the divergence in findings was presented.

Washington Statewide Archaeological Predictive Model

ICF consulted the Washington Statewide Archaeological Predictive Model (WSAPM), maintained by DAHP, to provide additional information with which to assess the potential for encountering archaeological deposits in the APE. This information provided a separate set of criteria that differed from the research obtained from other primary and secondary sources. The WSAPM correlates several environmental datasets (elevation, slope, aspect, distance to water, geology, soils, and landforms) and cultural datasets (archaeological sites recorded with DAHP, archaeological survey locations, General Land Office [GLO] sites) to generate predictions about where archaeological resources could be located on the landscape. Based on this information, the model generates five management categories (very high, high, moderate, low, and very low potential for archaeological sites) to assess the potential for archaeological deposits and the need for archaeological survey. These categories are used to define three classes of recommendations for archaeological survey, including survey highly advised (very high and high), survey recommended (moderate), and survey contingent upon project parameters (moderately low and low).

Field Methods

Archaeological Investigations

Archaeological field investigations were conducted within the accessible areas of the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE in accordance with the approach outlined in the proposed project's archaeological field survey plan, which was submitted to DAHP on November 26, 2014. This approach included the excavation of shovel probes and conducting geotechnical bore monitoring (see below). Additional investigations of the area for the interim trail were limited to surface inspection only because its construction is not expected to include subsurface disturbance below the existing rail facilities (i.e., ties and rails). The additional field investigations included a pedestrian survey of the proposed interim trail alignment. The pedestrian survey consisted of one ICF staff archaeologist walking along the trail alignment and inspecting the ground for surface-exposed cultural resources.

No archaeological field investigations were conducted in the other portions of the APE not included as part of the Preferred Alternative. Instead, ICF used the results of the records search and landform history analysis to define each build alternative's archaeological sensitivity in these areas.

Shovel Probes

ICF archaeologists employed shovel probes (SPs) to characterize the nature of subsurface deposits and determine whether subsurface archaeological deposits were present. SPs were 45 centimeters in diameter and excavated within the study area in locations where the ground surface is not obstructed by pavement, buildings, or rail ballast. SPs were excavated to 100 centimeters below ground surface unless undisturbed glacial deposits or impassable conditions were encountered. All SPs were excavated by hand and sediments were screened through 6-millimeter- (0.25 inch)-mesh hardware cloth.

Following excavation, the sedimentary composition of each SP was analyzed. Key sedimentary context indicators were recorded, including sediment composition listed from smallest constituent to largest constituent (e.g., gravelly sandy silt) and their grain sizes (fine to coarse), structure (e.g., laminated, blocky, massive), compaction (loosely, densely), inclusions of historic or modern debris,

and the depth below surface for interfaces between distinct sediment units. SPs were then photographed using a digital camera, mapped with a handheld Global Positioning System (GPS) unit, and backfilled.

Geotechnical Bore Monitoring

ICF conducted archaeological monitoring of geotechnical bore excavations and sample bore collection in the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE. Six bore locations were selected for archaeological monitoring to determine whether buried post-Vashon landforms or surfaces are located in the study area. Bores HC-2, HC-2, HC-19, and HC-20 were monitored to a depth of 50 feet (15.2 meters) below ground surface, HC-8 was monitored to 45-feet (14 meters), and HC-18 was monitored to 20-feet (6 meters) below ground surface. In instances where there was the potential to encounter live utilities, boreholes were vactored to reduce human health and safety risks. The process of vactoring involved using pressurized water and a large truck-mounted industrial vacuum to remove sediment from an approximate 1-foot-by-1-foot (0.3-meter-by-0.3-meter) square patch of ground surface. In instances when vactoring was used, the vactored hole was inspected by an archaeologist for archaeological contents, as well as sedimentary and stratigraphic information. Information collected during vactoring was called out as such on a standardized bore log form.

A truck-mounted CME-75 drill rig was used to excavate the geotechnical borings. Sediment samples were collected using an 18-inch (46-centimeter)-long by 2-inch (5-centimeter) internal diameter split-spoon sample tube. Samples were collected by the geotechnical subconsultant on site and the ICF archaeologist recorded relevant sedimentary and stratigraphic information during the collection process. Samples were collected at 2-foot (0.6-meter) intervals for the first 10 feet of excavation and then at 5-foot (1.5-meter) intervals for the remainder of the excavation at each borehole location.

The ICF archaeologist observed and recorded the contents of the samples, as well as other pertinent geotechnical data, including blow counts (the number of strikes from an auto-hammer required to advance or push the sample tube to its desired depth) and sample recovery rates. All samples were split lengthwise to expose internal stratigraphy that would have otherwise been obscured. This information was recorded on a standard field form. Photographs of all core samples and bore locations were collected and a representative sample of these photos are provided in Attachment E. Descriptions of individual SPs and geotechnical bores are provided in Attachment F.

Historic Resources Survey

The historic resources survey involved examining and evaluating all buildings and structures in the APE determined to be 45 years of age or older. Buildings and structures less than 45 years old were not evaluated to determine NRHP eligibility. The target age of 45 years old was selected to include all resources 50 years old at time of survey, plus any that might become 50 years old through the course of the site development or initial use. ICF senior architectural historian, Christopher Hetzel, MA, conducted the survey and evaluated all of the identified properties in the APE to determine their eligibility for listing in the NRHP. ICF conducted a parcel-by-parcel reconnaissance-level field survey of properties in the APE at each build alternative site in December 2012 and January 2013. Construction dates were established using data from the King County and Snohomish County tax assessors and based on visual inspection. Properties built on or before 1967 were identified and information collected about their physical characteristics. The data collected included one or more photographs of each property from the public right-of-way, the architectural style of each resource (if identifiable), the type and materials of significant features, and the existence of alterations and

overall physical integrity. Properties identified as 45 years of age or older were evaluated to determine their eligibility for listing in the NRHP and recorded in the Washington State Historic Property Inventory Form Database, per DAHP reporting standards. Printed forms for recorded properties are provided in Attachment G of this report.

Chapter 6
Results

This chapter describes the results of the cultural resources assessment of the APE.

The archaeological landform history analysis revealed that the Preferred Alternative, BNSF Modified Alternative, and Lynnwood Alternative sites all contain areas with moderate archaeological sensitivity. It is impossible to precisely define the boundaries of these areas given the limited coverage of previous subsurface investigations at these alternative sites. In comparison, the SR 520 Alternative site is considered to have low archaeological sensitivity due to the absence of post-glacial deposits and extensive development in its vicinity. These findings roughly corroborate each alternative site's anticipated archaeological potential as defined by the WSAPM, with minor variations likely owing to the low resolution geology and soils data used by the WSAPM.

The archaeological field investigations at the Preferred Alternative site, which consisted of the excavating 15 SPs and monitoring six geotechnical boreholes, revealed that the post-glacial surface has been removed from the southern two-thirds of the alternative site. The northern third of the Preferred Alternative site contains redeposited glacial deposits of variable thickness at the ground surface. Along the northern and northwestern edges of this portion of the APE, buried intact post-glacial deposits (i.e., fine alluvial deposits) were observed. However, no archaeological deposits were identified.

The historic resources survey identified 135 buildings and structures in the APE; all but 21 were found to be less than 45 years old. Of these 21, 20 were previously evaluated as not eligible for listing in the NRHP and one is newly recommended as not eligible for listing in the NHRP.

The following results are organized and presented by build alternative.

Preferred Alternative

Archaeological Resources

Landform History Analysis

During the Pleistocene epoch, the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE (as well as the entire Puget Sound region) was intermittently covered with glacial ice. The repeated advances and retreats of glacial ice deposited deep glacial, glaciofluvial, and glaciolacustrine sediments and scoured the landscape. Analysis of geologic maps and previously compiled geotechnical and archaeological data indicates that glacial deposits are widely distributed across the Preferred Alternative site (Washington State Department of Natural Resources 2013). The Preferred Alternative portion of the APE is inferred to have low to moderate archaeological sensitivity. Archaeological sensitivity is anticipated to be highest in areas that contain post-glacial alluvial deposits, which are likely to occur toward the central and northern portion of the Preferred Alternative site, based on the results of the archaeological field investigations conducted for the project and previous geoarchaeological analyses conducted in the vicinity (Boswell et al. 2011) (Figure 6-1).

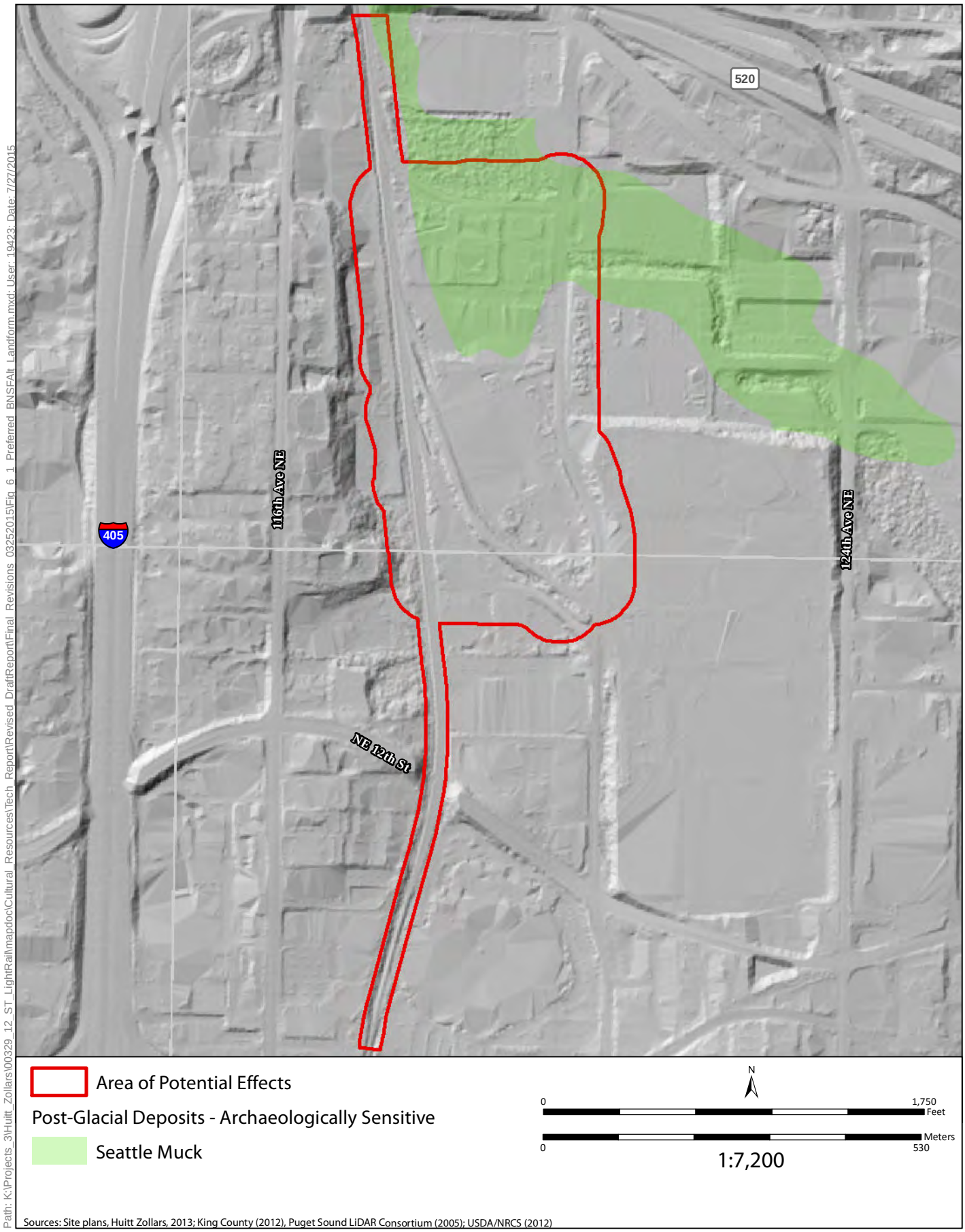


Figure 6-1: Preferred Alternative—Landform History Analysis
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Washington Statewide Archaeological Predictive Model

The WSAPM indicates that the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE has a moderately low to moderate risk of encountering archaeological deposits. However, whereas the landform analysis indicates that the central and northern portions of the alternative site have increased archaeological sensitivity, the WSAPM indicates there is increased risk of encountering archaeological deposits in the southern portion. The divergence in archaeological sensitivity observed between the WSAPM and the landform analysis for the Preferred Alternative is likely a function of the limited accuracy of the geology and soil data used in the creation of the WSAPM.

Archaeological Field Investigations

ICF archaeologists Anna Robison-Mathis and Shane Sparks conducted a shovel probe survey of the accessible areas of the Preferred Alternative site on December 5 and 16, 2014. A total of 15 SPs were excavated. Following the shovel probe survey, Anna Robison-Mathes monitored geotechnical investigations at six borehole locations between February 4 and 24, 2015. No archaeological deposits were identified during the archaeological field investigations. Figure 6-2 depicts the SP and geotechnical bore locations. Descriptions of individual SPs and geotechnical bores are provided in Attachment F. Anna Robison-Mathes conducted a pedestrian survey of the proposed interim trail alignment on June 2, 2015. No new resources were identified during this investigation.

Review of the sedimentary and stratigraphic data obtained during the shovel probe survey and geotechnical monitoring revealed five types of deposits. The results of the subsurface investigations are presented below; the observed deposits are described in Table 6-1, in the vertical sequence in which they were encountered. Sedimentary descriptions and geoarchaeological observations presented in this technical report are intended to address archaeological sensitivity only and should not be relied upon for other purposes.

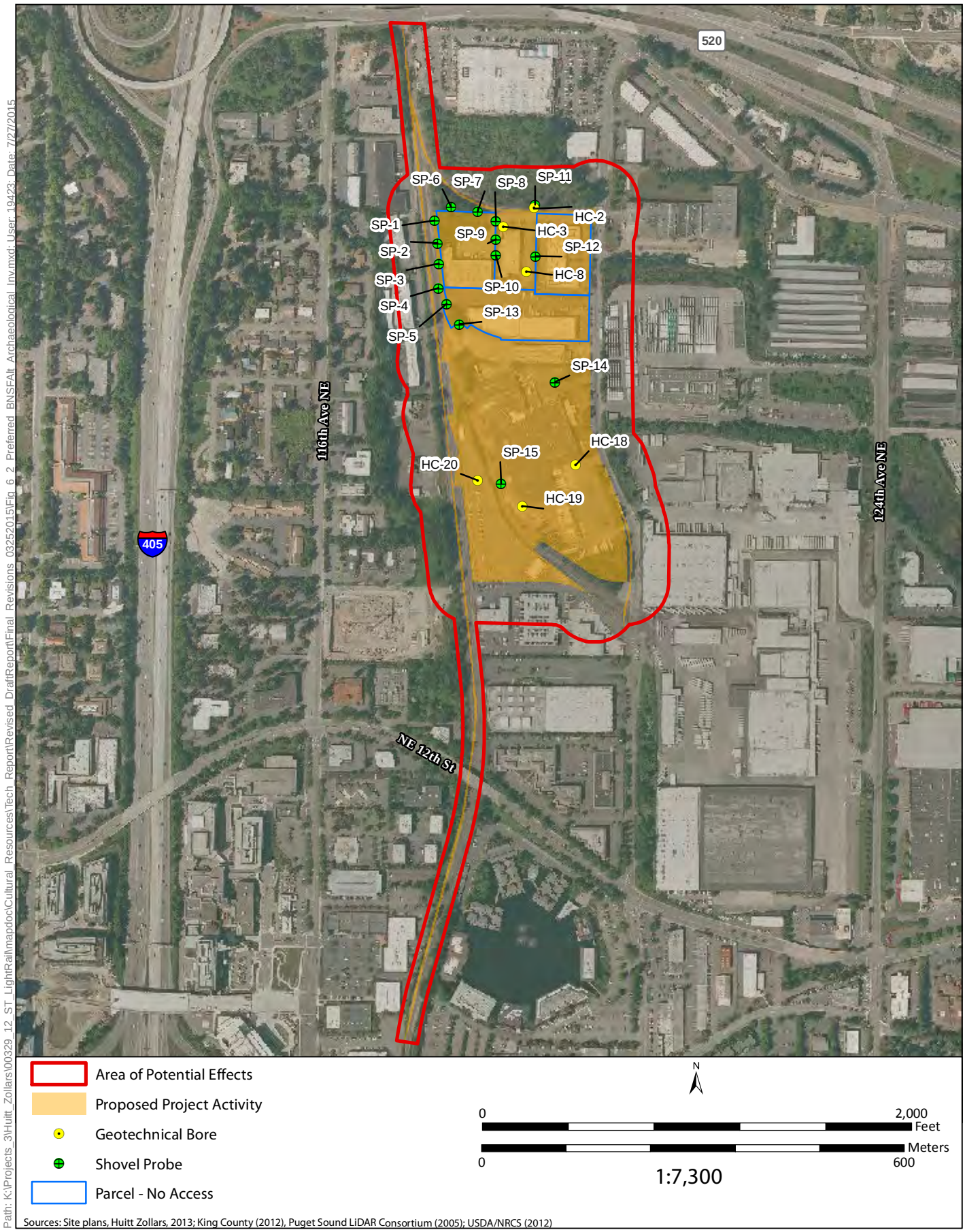


Figure 6-2: Preferred Alternative—Archaeological Investigations
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Table 6-1. Deposits Observed During Subsurface Archaeological Field Investigations

Field Designation	Description	Inferred Depositional Environment
Post-Development	Wet, loosely compact, dark grayish brown silt with some sand, with frequent roots and rounded cobbles and gravels at depth.	Deposition that has occurred since the commercial development of the area – mainly through water ponding in recent wetlands.
Imported Fill	Moderately compact angular gravels with some occasional wood fragments and modern detritus.	Imported materials used for building, rail, and road subgrade during twentieth century commercial development.
Redeposited Glacial	Very compact, reddish brown to yellowish brown, heavily mottled sandy silts with high concentration of subrounded, subangular and occasional angular gravels, occasional wood fragments and modern detritus; to very compact, greyish brown, coarse sands, silts and gravels with mixed appearance and mottles of yellowish brown silts, sands and gravels.	Mixed and redeposited glacial sediments associated with twentieth century commercial development.
Post-Glacial	Loosely compacted dark greyish-brown, fine-grained silt, sticky, with slight sand content and no gravels; to coarse-grained sand and abundant rounded gravels and cobbles.	Low- energy alluvial deposition after glacial recession to high-energy channel deposits in incised stream location.
Glacial	Moderately compact, clean coarse sands with some silt and gravels to very densely compacted brown to bluish gray sandy silt with occasional matrix-supported gravels.	Deposited as till, outwash, and lacustrine deposits during glacial advance and retreat.

Shovel Probe Survey

Six SPs (SP-1 through SP-3, SP-6, SP-7, and SP-13) were excavated in the northern to northwestern portion of the Preferred Alternative site and exhibited shallow post-development deposits at the surface ranging from 11 to 53 centimeters in thickness. The post-development deposits were underlain by compact, redeposited glacial deposits ranging in thickness from 30 to 50 centimeters and were underlain by densely compacted glacial deposits.

Three SPs (SP-4, SP-5, and SP-11) were excavated adjacent to the existing rail alignments within the alternative site. SP-4 and SP-5 were located on the western boundary and exhibited imported fill deposits ranging in thickness from 7 to 15 centimeters overlying dense, coarse-grained post-glacial deposits 14 to 60 centimeters thick. The coarse-grained post-glacial deposits appear to be the result of a small incised stream alignment between the existing rail and spur, which extends to the southeast. SP-11 was located north of the east-west rail alignment on the northern portion of the alternative site. SP-11 exhibited shallow imported fill deposits overlying compact redeposited glacial materials and compact glacial deposits.

The two SPs (SP-14 and SP-15) excavated in the southern portion of the alternative site revealed shallow redeposited glacial materials at the surface overlying compact glacial materials. The redeposited glacial deposits in the southern portion ranged in thickness from 10 to 30 centimeters. No buried surfaces were identified

Four SPs (SP-8, SP-9, SP-10, and SP-12) were excavated in two planters in the north-central portion of the alternative site. The planters contained numerous buried utilities, extensive vegetation, and tree-root obstructions all located in imported fill deposits. All probes were terminated within imported fill deposits due to encountering buried utilities or dense compact roots.

Geotechnical Bore Monitoring

Three of the geotechnical bores (HC-2, HC-3, and HC-8) were excavated in the north and north-central portion of the alternative site and three bores (HC-18, HC-19, and HC-20) were excavated in the southern portion of the alternative site. Two of the three bores (HC-3 and HC-8) excavated in the north and north-central portion of the alternative site contained indicators of buried post-glacial sediments. The four remaining bores (HC-2, HC-18, HC-19, and HC-20) did not contain buried surfaces.

Redeposited glacial deposits were observed in the three bores (HC-2, HC-3, and HC-8) excavated in the northern and north-central portion of the alternative site and ranged from 6 to 11 feet thick. The redeposited glacial materials were underlain by post-glacial deposits in two bores (HC-3 and HC-8) and ranged in thickness from 1.5 to 3 feet. The post-glacial deposits were underlain by a shallow zone of less compact glacial outwash deposits, which graded to extremely compact glacial deposits to the maximum depth of excavations.

The depths of the post-glacial deposits observed in the geotechnical bore monitoring ranged from 6 to 7.5 feet below ground surface in HC-8, and from 11.5 to 15 feet below ground surface in HC-3. Based on these two bores, the post-glacial deposits appeared to deepen and thicken from the north-central to northern portion of the alternative site.

The three bores (HC-18, HC-19, and HC-20) excavated in the southern portion of the alternative site revealed shallow deposits of redeposited glacial materials ranging in thickness from 30 to 50 centimeters overlying intact glacial materials to the maximum excavation depths. The redeposited glacial deposits exhibited weak soil formation and were formed after the pre-development surface was graded and removed. No buried post-glacial sediments were observed during the drilling or sampling of these bores. The contact between the redeposited glacial deposits and the underlying intact glacial sediments were observed in the three southern-area bores and in HC-2.

Summary

The geotechnical and archaeological investigations confirmed that the Preferred Alternative site is located on a glacial upland. Following glacial retreat, some low-energy alluvial sediments were deposited in the northern portion of the alternative site, likely as a result of water ponding or pooling in a shallow depression. Additionally, higher-energy alluvial materials were deposited as the result of a small stream channel that incised the glacial landform. During the twentieth century, the landform was modified and altered through cutting and filling, which resulted in the burial of some post-glacial deposits in the north and the removal of the predevelopment surface in the southern portion of the alternative site.

Historic Resources

The historic resources survey of the Preferred Alternative identified 22 buildings and structures in this portion of the APE (Figure 6-3; Table 6-2). Based on King County tax assessor data and field observations, only five of these properties were identified as being 45 years of age or older. Of the five, four were previously evaluated by HRA and CH2M Hill (2011) for the Sound Transit East Link project. It was concluded that all of the other properties in this portion of the APE are less than 45 years old. These properties were not evaluated for NRHP eligibility, due to their age, based on DAHP cultural resources reporting guidelines.

The literature review revealed that two of the five properties over 45 years of age were identified and evaluated by previously completed cultural resources surveys. The Allen (2007) survey concluded that the Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline (APN 2825059038), which comprises the Eastside Rail Corridor running north-south through the Preferred Alternative site, is eligible for listing in the NRHP. The Boswell (2011) survey concurred with this finding and also recorded the Northern Pacific Railway Safeway Spur (APNs 2825059326 and 1099100104). The Northern Pacific Railway Safeway Spur is a former BNSF railroad spur that extended from the beltline to the former Safeway Distribution Center on the east side of 120th Avenue NE. Boswell recommended the railroad spur as not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

Area of Potential Effects

Identified Buildings and Structures

Not Eligible (Newly Evaluated)

Not Eligible (Previously Evaluated)

Less than 45 Years Old

Vacant Land

*Map ID corresponds with Table 6-2 in Technical Report

Sources: Site plans, Huitt Zollars, 2013; Aerial Imagery, City of Bellevue, 2013

N

0 1,750 Feet

0 520 Meters

1:8,000

Path: K:\Projects_3\Huitt_Zollars\00329_12_ST_LightRail\mapdoc\Cultural_Resources\Tech_Report\Revised_DraftReport\Final_Revisions_03252015\Fig_6_3_Preferred_BNSFAlt_HRSurvey.mxd; User: 34938; Date: 7/31/2015

Figure 6-3: Preferred Alternative—Historic Buildings and Structures
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Table 6-2. Buildings and Structures Identified in the Preferred Alternative Portion of the APE

Map ID	APN	Property Name	Address	Build Date	NRHP Evaluation
1	1099100011	Barrier Audi of Bellevue, Parking Garage (Bldg 1533A)	1533 120th Ave NE	2004	Less than 45 years old
2	1099100011	Barrier Audi of Bellevue, Auto Service Garage and Offices (Bldg 1533B)	1533 120th Ave NE	1975/1985 /2004	Less than 45 years old
3	1099100011	Barrier Audi of Bellevue, Auto Dealership/Showroom	1533 120th Ave NE	2005	Less than 45 years old
4	1099100100	Safeway Building 900	1121 124th Ave NE	1972/1978	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
5	1099100100	Safeway Building 1100	1121 124th Ave NE	1978	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
6	2825059007	Safeway Bakery	2100 120th Ave NE	1978	Less than 45 years old
7	2825059026	Metro Transit Operations	1975 124th Ave NE	1977/1982	Less than 45 years old
8	2825059038	Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline	11640 NE 8th St	1904	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
9	2825059070	Barrier Audi of Bellevue, Bay Car Wash (Bldg 1533C)	1533 120th Ave NE	2004	Less than 45 years old
10	2825059087	Lunde Center	2120 116th Ave NE	1980	Less than 45 years old
11	2825059091	Bellevue Public Safety Training Center	1838 116th Ave NE	1984	Less than 45 years old
12	2825059099	Grainger Industries	2221 120th Ave NE	1999	Less than 45 years old
13	2825059156	Choice Medical Supplies	2035 120th Ave NE	1997	Less than 45 years old
14	2825059182	International Paper Building	1899 120th Ave NE	1966–1967	Not Eligible
15	2825059213	Pella Windows & Doors	2019 120th Ave NE	1969	Less than 45 years old
16	2825059218	Pacific Bag	2045 120th Ave NE	1996	Less than 45 years old
17	2825059276	Construction Industry Training Council	1930 116th Ave NE	1989	Less than 45 years old
18	2825059277	Cypress Point Building	1950 116th Ave NE	1989	Less than 45 years old
19	2825059278	Spinner Building	2050 116th Ave NE	2000	Less than 45 years old

Map ID	APN	Property Name	Address	Build Date	NRHP Evaluation
20	2825059294	Eastside Staple & Nail	1917 120th Ave NE	1980	Less than 45 years old
21	2825059307	Molecumetics	2023 120th Ave NE	1991	Less than 45 years old
22	2825059326 1099100104	Northern Pacific Railway Safeway Spur	N/A	1958	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)

The SHPO concurred with the findings of both surveys and formally determined the Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline eligible for listing in the NRHP in July 2007, and the Northern Pacific Railway Safeway Spur not eligible for listing in the NRHP in July 2011.

Concurrent with the Boswell (2011) survey, the HRA and CH2M Hill (2011) survey recorded the entire Safeway Distribution Center at 1121 124th Avenue NE (APN 1099100100) and evaluated it as not eligible for listing in the NRHP. The Safeway Distribution Center includes two buildings located in the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE that are less than 45 years old, Buildings #900 and #1100. Building #900 is a large warehouse constructed in 1972 and Building #1100 is an ice cream plant with an estimated construction date of 1978. The HRA and CH2M Hill survey also evaluated the segment of the Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline that passes through the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE as not eligible for listing in the NRHP. The SHPO concurred with the HRA and CH2M Hill survey findings on June 6 and October 18, 2010. The SHPO reaffirmed on August 22, 2013, that the segment of the Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline that passes through the APE for the current project is not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

The fifth property in the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE identified as being older than 45 years of age is the former International Paper facility at 1899 120th Avenue NE (APN 2825059182). The building was originally constructed in 1967 by Western Paper as a corrugated container plant. It was later operated by Western Kraft, followed by Willamette Industries, until it was acquired by the Weyerhaeuser Company in 2002. International Paper purchased the building in 2008, operating the facility until its permanent closure in 2010 (Wilhelm 2010).

ICF evaluated the former International Paper building to determine its eligibility for listing in the NRHP. Based on NRHP evaluation criteria (36 CFR 60.4), the building is recommended as not eligible for listing in the NRHP. ICF has found no evidence to suggest that the building is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history, nor with the lives of persons significant in the community. The building exhibits an industrial utilitarian design with a modernist style façade at the building entrance, but does not appear to embody characteristics or a method of construction that would warrant special recognition. Furthermore, there is no evidence to suggest that it is associated with a significant designer or craftsman. The building is not considered to have the potential to be a principal source of historical information based on its common construction and building type. Based on this review, FTA determined that the building is not eligible for listing in the NRHP. The SHPO concurred with this determination on August 22, 2013.

BNSF Modified Alternative

Archaeological Resources

Landform History Analysis

The landform history of the BNSF Modified Alternative site is the same as that for the Preferred Alternative site. The BNSF Modified Alternative portion of the APE is inferred to have low to moderate archaeological sensitivity. Archaeological sensitivity is anticipated to be highest in areas that contain post-glacial alluvial deposits, which are likely to occur toward the central and northern portion of the alternative site based on the results of the archaeological investigations conducted for the Preferred Alternative and previous geoarchaeological analyses conducted in the vicinity (Boswell et al. 2011) (Figure 6-4).

Washington Statewide Archaeological Predictive Model

The WSAPM indicates that the BNSF Modified Alternative portion of the APE has a moderately low to moderate risk of encountering archaeological deposits. However, whereas the landform analysis indicates that the central and northern portions of the alternative site have increased archaeological sensitivity, the WSAPM indicates there is increased risk of encountering archaeological deposits in the southern portion. As indicated for the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE, it is likely that the divergence in archaeological sensitivity observed between the WSAPM is a function of the limited accuracy of the geology and soil data used in the creation of the WSAPM.

Historic Resources

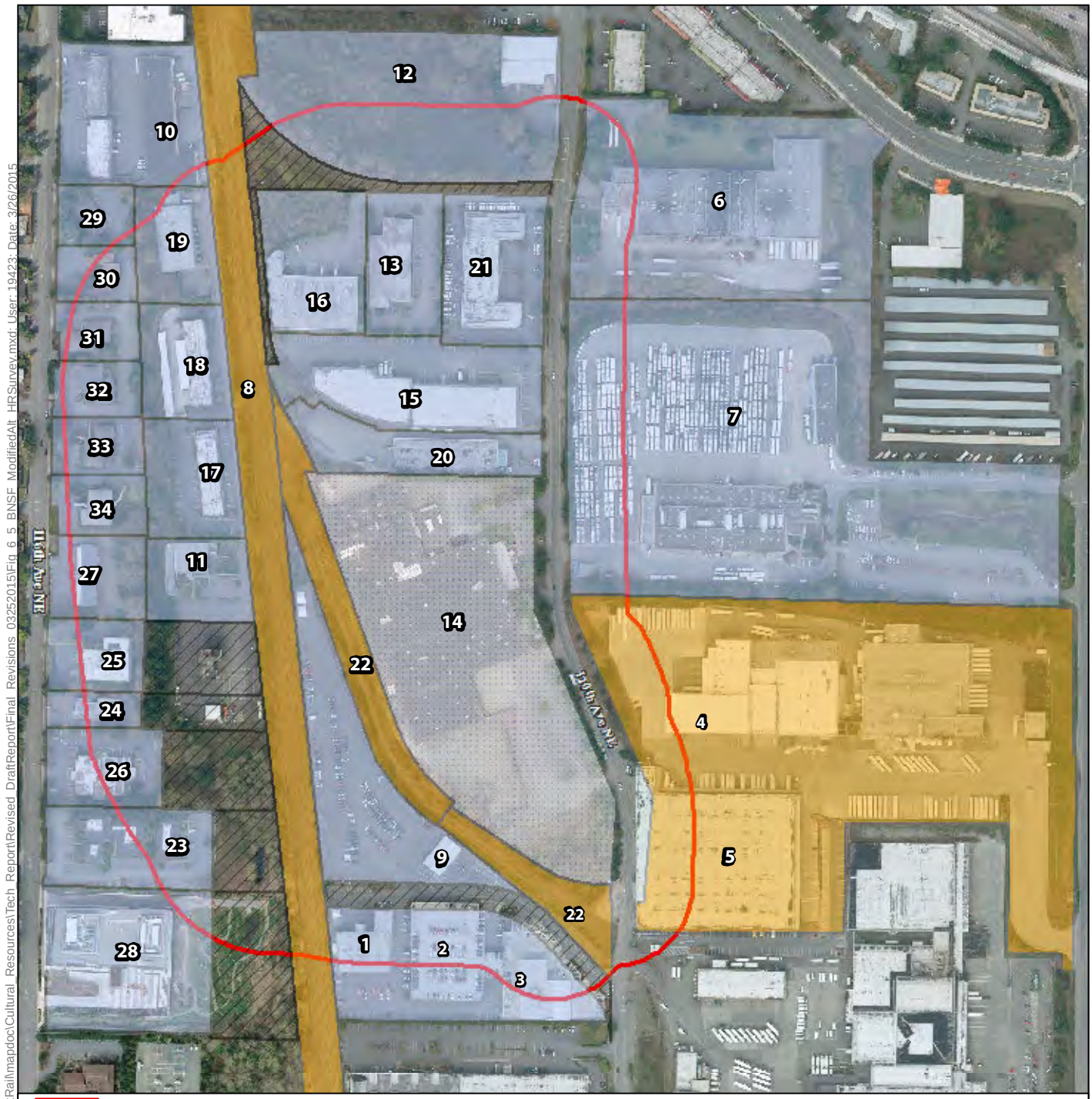
The historic resources survey of the BSNF Modified Alternative portion of the APE identified the same properties as those found within the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE, plus 12 additional resources (Table 6-3; Figure 6-5), for a total of 34 resources. Based on King County tax assessor data and field observations, only five of these properties were identified as being 45 years of age or older. They are the same five properties identified in the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE, previously discussed. All of the other properties in this portion of the APE are less than 45 years old. These properties were not evaluated for NRHP eligibility, due to their age, based on DAHP cultural resources reporting guidelines.

Figure 6-4: BNSF Modified Alternative—Landform History Analysis
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Table 6-3. Buildings and Structures Identified in the BNSF Modified Alternative Portion of the APE

Map ID	APN	Property Name	Address	Build Date	NRHP Evaluation
1	1099100011	Barrier Audi of Bellevue, Parking Garage (Bldg 1533A)	1533 120th Ave NE	2004	Less than 45 years old
2	1099100011	Barrier Audi of Bellevue, Auto Service Garage and Offices (Bldg 1533B)	1533 120th Ave NE	1975/1985/ 2004	Less than 45 years old
3	1099100011	Barrier Audi of Bellevue, Auto Dealership/Showroom	1533 120th Ave NE	2005	Less than 45 years old
4	1099100100	Safeway Building 900	1121 124th Ave NE	1972/1978	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
5	1099100100	Safeway Building 1100	1121 124th Ave NE	1960/1978	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
6	2825059007	Safeway Bakery	2100 120th Ave NE	1978	Less than 45 years old
23	2825059009	Bellevue Medical Park	1600 116th Ave NE	1979	Less than 45 years old
7	2825059026	Metro Transit Operations	1975 124th Ave NE	1977/1982	Less than 45 years old
8	2825059038	Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline	11640 NE 8th St	1904	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
9	2825059070	Barrier Audi of Bellevue, Bay Car Wash (Bldg 1533C)	1533 120th Ave NE	2004	Less than 45 years old
10	2825059087	Lunde Center	2120 116th Ave NE	1980	Less than 45 years old
24	2825059090	UW Physicians	1700 116th Ave NE	1987	Less than 45 years old
11	2825059091	Bellevue Public Safety Training Center	1838 116th Ave NE	1984	Less than 45 years old
12	2825059099	Grainger Industries	2221 120th Ave NE	1999	Less than 45 years old
25	2825059102	1800 Professional Building	1800 116th Ave NE	1991	Less than 45 years old
26	2825059106	Overlake Medical Park	1632 116th Ave NE	1984	Less than 45 years old
27	2825059148	Eastside Professional Center	1810 116th Ave NE	1970	Less than 45 years old
13	2825059156	Choice Medical Supplies	2035 120th Ave NE	1997	Less than 45 years old

Map ID	APN	Property Name	Address	Build Date	NRHP Evaluation
14	2825059182	International Paper Building	1899 120th Ave NE	1966-1967	Not Eligible
15	2825059213	Pella Windows & Doors	2019 120th Ave NE	1969	Less than 45 years old
16	2825059218	Pacific Bag	2045 120th Avenue NE	1996	Less than 45 years old
17	2825059276	Construction Industry Training Council	1930 116th Avenue NE	1989	Less than 45 years old
18	2825059277	Cypress Point Building	1950 116th Avenue NE	1989	Less than 45 years old
19	2825059278	Spinner Building	2050 116th Avenue NE	2000	Less than 45 years old
28	2825059291	Seattle Children's Bellevue Clinic	1500 116th Avenue NE	2010	Less than 45 years old
20	2825059294	Eastside Staple & Nail	1917 120th Avenue NE	1980	Less than 45 years old
21	2825059307	Molecumetics	2023 120th Avenue NE	1991	Less than 45 years old
22	2825059326, 1099100104	Northern Pacific Railway Safeway Spur	N/A	1958	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
29	5268300010	McCarthy Park 2100 Building	1200 116th Avenue NE	1979	Less than 45 years old
30	5268300020	McCarthy Park 2020 Building	2020 116th Avenue NE	1979	Less than 45 years old
31	5268300030	2000 Building	2000 116th Avenue NE	1979	Less than 45 years old
32	5268300040	McCarthy Park 1940 Building	1940 116th Avenue NE	1979	Less than 45 years old
33	5268300050	McCarthy Park 1920 Building	1920 116th Avenue NE	1979	Less than 45 years old
34	6195980000	Northwest Medical	1900 116th Avenue NE	1979	Less than 45 years old



Area of Potential Effects

Identified Buildings and Structures

Not Eligible (Newly Evaluated)

Not Eligible (Previously Evaluated)

Less than 45 Years Old

Vacant Land

*Map ID corresponds with Table 6-3 in Technical Report

N

0 1,000 Feet

0 300 Meters

1:4,400

Sources: Site plans, Huitt Zollars, 2013; Aerial Imagery, City of Bellevue, 2013

Path: K:\Projects_3\Huitt_Zollars\00329_12_ST_LightRail\mapdoc\Cultural_Resources\Tech_Report\Revised_DraftReport\Final_Revisions_03252015\Fig_6_5_BNSF_ModifiedAlt_HRSurvey.mxd User: 19423 Date: 3/26/2015

Figure 6-5: BNSF Modified Alternative—Historic Buildings and Structures
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

SR 520 Alternative

Archaeological Resources

Landform History Analysis

As described for the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE, Puget Sound was intermittently covered with glacial ice during the Pleistocene epoch. Analysis of geologic maps and previously compiled geotechnical data indicates that glacial deposits are widely distributed across the SR 520 Alternative portion of the APE (Washington State Department of Natural Resources 2013). The upper contact of glacial deposits in the alternative site range from 0.5 feet to 10 feet below the ground surface (GeoEngineers 2005; TEG Northwest, Inc. 2000).

The SR 520 Alternative portion of the APE is located on a low slope of an upland trough carved out of glacial deposits. As anticipated for this type of setting, none of the geotechnical bores excavated within the SR 520 Alternative site contained post-glacial deposits (GeoEngineers 2005; TEG Northwest, Inc. 2000). Additional review of geotechnical bores that fall just outside of the SR 520 Alternative site reveals no post-glacial deposits (Hart Crowser 2000).

Analysis of current and historical aerial photographs and historic maps of the SR 520 Alternative portion of the APE indicates the alternative site has been extensively developed during the late-twentieth century. In 1936, portions of the alternative site were subject to limited development, consisting primarily of logging and construction of a few residences. The SR 520 Alternative portion of the APE remained largely undeveloped until the 1970s, when SR 520 was extended across the northern margin of the APE from I-405 in Bellevue to SR 202 in Redmond (Nationwide Environmental Title Research 1968, 1969, 1976). Shortly after completion of SR 520, the entire ground surface in SR 520 Alternative site was developed and covered with buildings and pavement (Nationwide Environmental Title Research 1980). It is unclear from historic aerial imagery whether these areas were graded, filled, or a combination of both. Previous geotechnical investigations in SR 520 Alternative site reveal that between 2.5 and 4 feet of fill overlay glacial deposits across much of the alternative site (GeoEngineers 2005; TEG Northwest, Inc. 2000).

Given the absence of post-glacial deposits, which have the potential to contain buried archaeological deposits, and the extensive and widespread development that has occurred in the alternative site, it is inferred that SR 520 Alternative portion of the APE has low archaeological sensitivity (Figure 6-6).

Washington Statewide Archaeological Predictive Model

The WSAPM indicates that the SR 520 Alternative portion of the APE has a moderately low to moderate risk of encountering archaeological deposits. This represents a minor divergence in archaeological sensitivity from the landform history analysis presented for this build alternative.

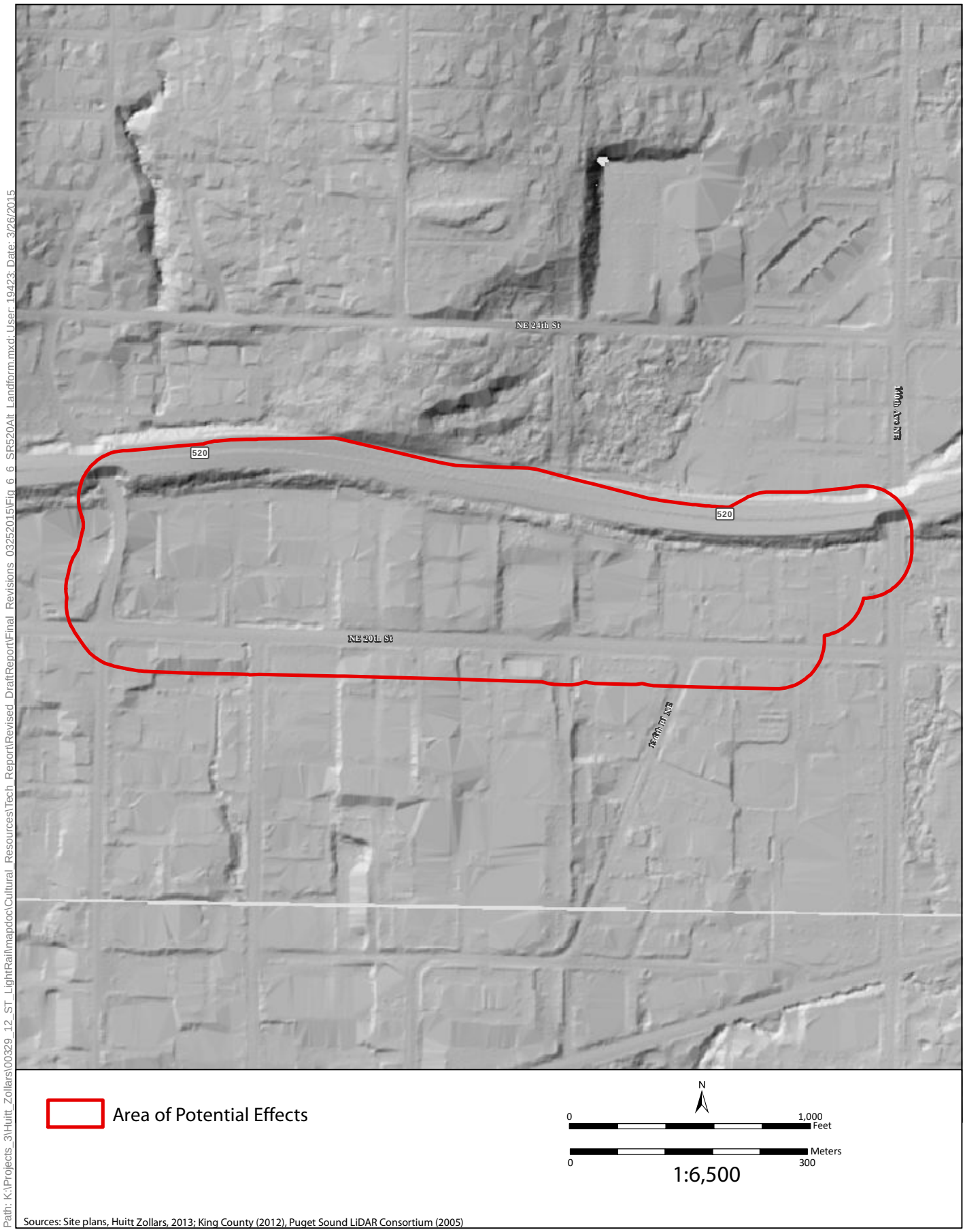


Figure 6-6: SR 520 Alternative—Landform History Analysis
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Historic Resources

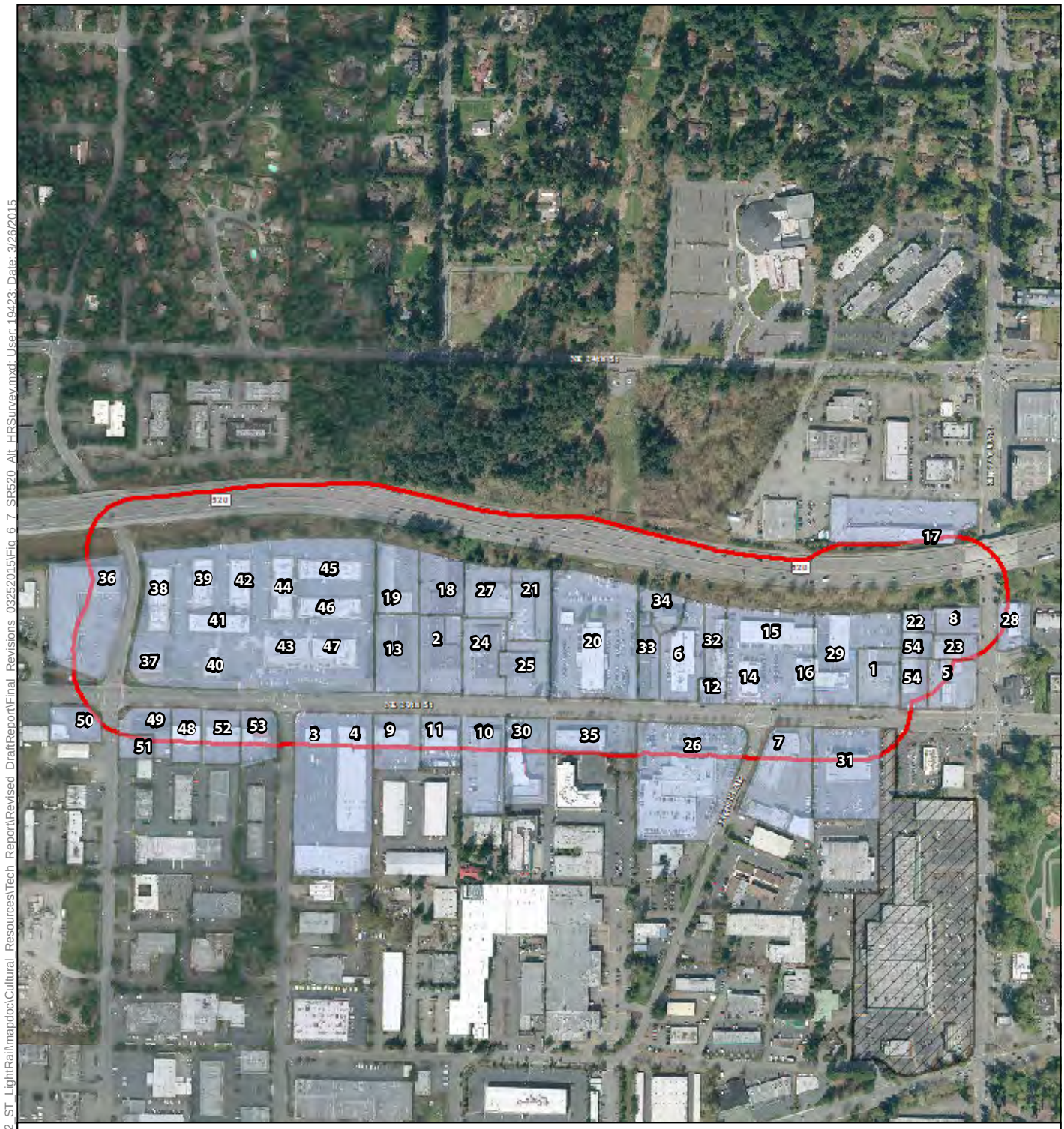
The historic resources survey of SR 520 Alternative site identified 54 buildings in this portion of the APE (Table 6-4; Figure 6-7). Based on King County tax assessor data and field observations, all 54 of these properties are less than 45 years of age. These properties were not evaluated for NRHP eligibility, due to their age, based on DAHP cultural resources reporting guidelines. No buildings or structures older than 45 years were identified in this portion of the APE.

Table 6-4. Buildings and Structures Identified in the SR 520 Alternative Portion of the APE

Map ID	APN	Property Name	Address	Build Date	NRHP Evaluation
1	2725059006	US Bank	13830 NE 20th Street	1988	Less than 45 years old
2	2725059007	Northup East Office Park	13240 NE 20th Street	1969	Less than 45 years old
3	2725059051	Dent Wizards/Car Audio Systems/MVP Tires	13201-13205 NE 20th Street	1974	Less than 45 years old
4	2725059051	Bell East Business Park	1900-1910 132nd Avenue NE	1973	Less than 45 years old
5	2725059053	Chevron/Extra Mile	13948 NE 20th Street	1984	Less than 45 years old
6	2725059061	Apple Tree Plaza	13620 NE 20th Street	1977	Less than 45 years old
7	2725059063	Bentley Lamborghini Rolls Royce Bellevue	1880-1882 136th Place NE	1979	Less than 45 years old
8	2725059066	Olson's Tack Shop	2105 140th Avenue NE	1974	Less than 45 years old
9	2725059079	Ski Mart (Northup Park)	13219 NE 20th Street	1974	Less than 45 years old
10	2725059083	Fitness Outlet/Sun Gem Building	13407 NE 20th Street	1973	Less than 45 years old
11	2725059108	Auto Connections	13285 NE 20th Street	1986	Less than 45 years old
12	2725059110	Aston Martin of Bellevue/Park Place Asti Martin/Mercedes Garage	13626 NE 20th Street	1973	Less than 45 years old
13	2725059122	Northup East Office Park	13240 NE 20th Street	1969	Less than 45 years old
14	2725059148	Park Place Center: Park Place Ltd.	13710 NE 20th Street	1980	Less than 45 years old
15	2725059148	Park Place Center: Park Place Service Center	13730 NE 20th Street	1980	Less than 45 years old
16	2725059148	Park Place Center: Car Toys	13804 NE 20th Street	1980	Less than 45 years old

Map ID	APN	Property Name	Address	Build Date	NRHP Evaluation
17	2725059181	Evans Plaza	2205-2255 140th Avenue NE	1969	Less than 45 years old
18	2725059187	Northup East Office Park	13256 NE 20th Street	1970	Less than 45 years old
19	2725059188	Northup East Office Park	13240 NE 20th Street	1971	Less than 45 years old
20	2725059191	Acura of Bellevue	13424 NE 20th Street	1975	Less than 45 years old
21	2725059199	Northup East Office Park	13400 NE 20th Street	1977	Less than 45 years old
22	2725059222	Strictly BMW Independent Service	2111-2115 140th Avenue NE	1974	Less than 45 years old
23	2725059225	NAPA Auto Parts	2033 140th Avenue NE	1975	Less than 45 years old
24	2725059226	Northup East Office Park	13256 NE 20th Street	1974	Less than 45 years old
25	2725059227	Northup East Office Park	13400 NE 20th Street	1976	Less than 45 years old
26	2725059228	Bellevue BMW Auto Showroom and Dealership	13605 NE 20th Street	1988	Less than 45 years old
27	2725059259	Northup East Office Park	13400 NE 20th Street	1977	Less than 45 years old
28	2725059270	Dick's Restaurant Supply	2102 140th Avenue NE	1979	Less than 45 years old
29	2725059288	Park Place Auto Salon	13824 NE 20th Street	1980	Less than 45 years old
30	2725059316	Bellevue Auto Service Center	13421 NE 20th Street	1988	Less than 45 years old
31	2725059319	Land Rover/Jaguar Auto Showroom	13817 NE 20th Street	2005	Less than 45 years old
32	2725059328	Apple Tree Plaza	13622 NE 20th Street	1977	Less than 45 years old
33	2725059329	Apple Tree Plaza	13600 NE 20th Street	1980	Less than 45 years old
34	2725059330	13606 Building	13606 NE 20th Street	1980	Less than 45 years old
35	2725059334	Belle Venture Business Park	13423 NE 20th Street	1978	Less than 45 years old
36	2825059001	Northup Distribution Center	12950 Northup Way	1979	Less than 45 years old
37	2825059116	Plaza 520	13000 NE 20th Street	1979	Less than 45 years old
38	2825059116	Plaza 520	13010 NE 20th Street	1979	Less than 45 years old
39	2825059116	Plaza 520	13020 NE 20th Street	1979	Less than 45 years old

Map ID	APN	Property Name	Address	Build Date	NRHP Evaluation
40	2825059116	Plaza 520	13102 NE 20th Street	1979	Less than 45 years old
41	2825059116	Plaza 520	13112 NE 20th Street	1979	Less than 45 years old
42	2825059116	Plaza 520	13122 NE 20th Street	1979	Less than 45 years old
43	2825059116	Plaza 520	1320 NE 20th Street	1979	Less than 45 years old
44	2825059116	Plaza 520	13208 NE 20th Street	1979	Less than 45 years old
45	2825059116	Plaza 520	13218 NE 20th Street	1979	Less than 45 years old
46	2825059116	Plaza 520	13228 NE 20th Street	1979	Less than 45 years old
47	2825059116	Plaza 520	13238 NE 20th Street	1979	Less than 45 years old
48	2825059216	Suzuki	13029 NE 20th Street	1974	Less than 45 years old
49	2825059217	Pande Cameron	13013 NE 20th Street	1975	Less than 45 years old
50	2825059229	Arco AMPM	12885 NE 20th Street	1993	Less than 45 years old
51	2825059233	Pande Cameron	1960 130th Avenue NE	1974	Less than 45 years old
52	2825059246	Binder Building	13107 NE 20th Street	1979	Less than 45 years old
53	2825059248	Ecohaus	13131 NE 20th Street	1985	Less than 45 years old
54	2725059224, 2725059223	Fitness Shop/Northwest Auto Center	13900-13910 NE 20th Street	1975	Less than 45 years old



Area of Potential Effects

Identified Buildings and Structures

Less than 45 Years Old

Vacant Land

*Map ID corresponds with Table 6-4 in Technical Report

N

0 1,000 Feet

0 300 Meters

1:6,500

Sources: Site plans, Huitt Zollars, 2013; Aerial Imagery, City of Bellevue, 2013

Path: K:\Projects_3\Huitt_Zollars\00329_12_ST_LightRail\mapdoc\Cultural_Resources\Tech_Report\Revised_DraftReport\Final_Revisions_03252015\Fig_6_7_SR520_Alt_HRSurvey.mxd; User: 19423; Date: 3/26/2015

Figure 6-7: SR 520 Alternative—Historic Buildings and Structures
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Lynnwood Alternative

Archaeological Resources

Landform History Analysis

As described for the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE, Puget Sound was intermittently covered with glacial ice during the Pleistocene epoch. Analysis of geologic maps and previously compiled geotechnical data indicates that glacial deposits are widely distributed across the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE (Washington State Department of Natural Resources 2013).

The Lynnwood Alternative site, including the BNSF Storage Tracks, is located near small post-glacial streams (Scriber Creek in Lynnwood and Kelsey and Yarrow Creeks in Bellevue) that inhabit larger troughs in the glacial landscape. At the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE, the upper contact of glacial deposits range from being located at the current ground surface to as much as 10 feet below the ground surface (Silverman et al. 2012: Attachments B and C; Environmental Drilling 1998). A previous geoarchaeological analysis of the landform conducted along 120th Avenue NE in Bellevue, upon which the BNSF Storage Tracks part of the Lynnwood Alternative is situated, reveals that the upper contact of glacial deposits range from 1.5 to 10.9 feet below the ground surface (Boswell et al. 2011:4-24). In both cases, subsurface data are sparse and of limited depth, preventing a detailed analysis of how the depth of the upper contact of glacial deposits varies across each location.

After glacial recession, areas in both portions of the Lynnwood Alternative were subject to alluvial deposition. Geologic map analysis indicates that post-glacial alluvial deposits are located in the vicinity of Scriber Creek (Washington State Department of Natural Resources 2013). This observation is corroborated by previous subsurface archaeological investigations in the vicinity, which identified buried post-glacial alluvial deposits in the northern portion of the alternative site, in the vicinity of Scriber Creek (Silverman et al. 2012:2-8). Geotechnical borehole data collected along Scriber Creek just southwest of the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE in Lynnwood also recorded the presence of alluvial deposits. Although geologic map data identify only glacial deposits in the vicinity of the BNSF Storage Tracks part of the Lynnwood Alternative (Washington State Department of Natural Resources 2013), post-glacial alluvial and lacustrine deposits, ranging from 1.6 to 10.3 feet thick, were identified during a geoarchaeological analysis of the landform upon which the BNSF Storage Tracks portion of the APE is situated (Boswell et al. 2011:4-28).

Analysis of current and historical aerial photographs and historic maps of both portions of the Lynnwood Alternative indicates that extensive development has occurred between the middle-twentieth century and the present. During this period, the Lynnwood portion of the Lynnwood Alternative transitioned from being relatively undeveloped—containing only a few small buildings (western margin of the alternative site) and the Everett Interurban Railroad Line (southern margin of the alternative site)—to an area that was cleared and extensively filled. Filling was particularly extensive in the central and eastern portions of Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE (U.S. Geological Survey aerial photograph 1941; Nationwide Environmental Title Research 1954; 2006). Subsurface archaeological data corroborate the placement of fill (Silverman et al. 2012:2-8), although the relative paucity of data and lack of sample depth prevents a detailed analysis of how fill depths vary across the alternative site.

Until the middle-twentieth century, development in the vicinity of the BNSF Storage Tracks portion of the Lynnwood Alternative was primarily limited to the rail line that currently passes through the alternative site, Northrup Wilburton Road (later renamed 116th Avenue NE) to the west, and cleared areas used for agriculture (Nationwide Environmental Title Research 1936). Starting with construction of the Safeway Distribution Center in the late 1950s (Boswell et al. 2011), the BNSF Storage Tracks area began to undergo extensive development. By 1980, much of the vicinity had been cleared and was inhabited by residential or commercial buildings (Nationwide Environmental Title Research 1980). It is unclear from historic aerial imagery whether these areas were graded, filled, or a combination of both. However, previous geoarchaeological analysis of the BNSF Storage Tracks area indicates the widespread presence of post-glacial sediments and a surprising near-absence of fill (Boswell et al. 2011:4-26); indicating that any filling was relatively shallow and limited in extent.

Although the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE has been subject to extensive development starting in the middle- to late-twentieth century—which increases the likelihood for disturbance or removal of archaeological deposits—both portions of the alternative site have areas that contain post-glacial alluvial deposits. Post-glacial alluvial deposits have the potential to contain buried archaeological deposits and the presence of alluvial deposits indicates proximity to water, a factor associated with increased likelihood of encountering archaeological deposits. Therefore, areas in the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE that contain these deposits are assumed to have moderate archaeological sensitivity. Such areas are likely to be located along the north and northeast margin of the Lynnwood Alternative site and the central and northern portion of the BNSF Storage Tracks, where previous subsurface investigations documented post-glacial alluvial deposits (Boswell et al. 2011; Silverman et al. 2012) (Figures 6-8 and 6-9). Given the relatively scarce subsurface data at either location; however, the extent of these alluvial deposits are not well defined. In areas where no post-glacial alluvial deposits are located, archaeological sensitivity is low.

Washington Statewide Archaeological Predictive Model

The WSAPM indicates that both portions of the Lynnwood Alternative site have a moderately low to moderate risk of encountering archaeological deposits, although much of both locations are characterized as having low to moderately low risk. Only the north-central and north-eastern margin of Lynnwood Alternative site in Lynnwood and the southern margin of the BNSF Storage Tracks in Bellevue are characterized as having a moderate risk of encountering archaeological deposits, the former of which corroborates the findings of the landscape history analysis. As indicated for the Preferred Alternative, it is likely the divergence in archaeological sensitivity observed by WSAPM is a function of the limited accuracy of the geology and soil data used in the creation of the WSAPM.

Historic Resources

The historic resources survey of the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE identified 47 buildings and structures at the alternative site in Lynnwood and 13 buildings at the BNSF Storage Tracks (Figure 6-10 and Figure 6-11; Table 6-5). Based on Snohomish County tax assessor data and field observations, 16 of the identified resources in Lynnwood are 45 years of age or older. All of these properties were previously evaluated by Silverman (2012) for the Sound Transit *Lynnwood Link Extension Draft EIS* (Sound Transit 2013). All of the other properties in Lynnwood are less than 45 years of age. These properties were not evaluated for NRHP eligibility, due to their age, based on DAHP cultural resources reporting guidelines.

Post-Glacial Deposits - Archaeologically Sensitive

Mukilteo Muck

Area of Potential Effects

N

0 1,000 Feet

0 300 Meters

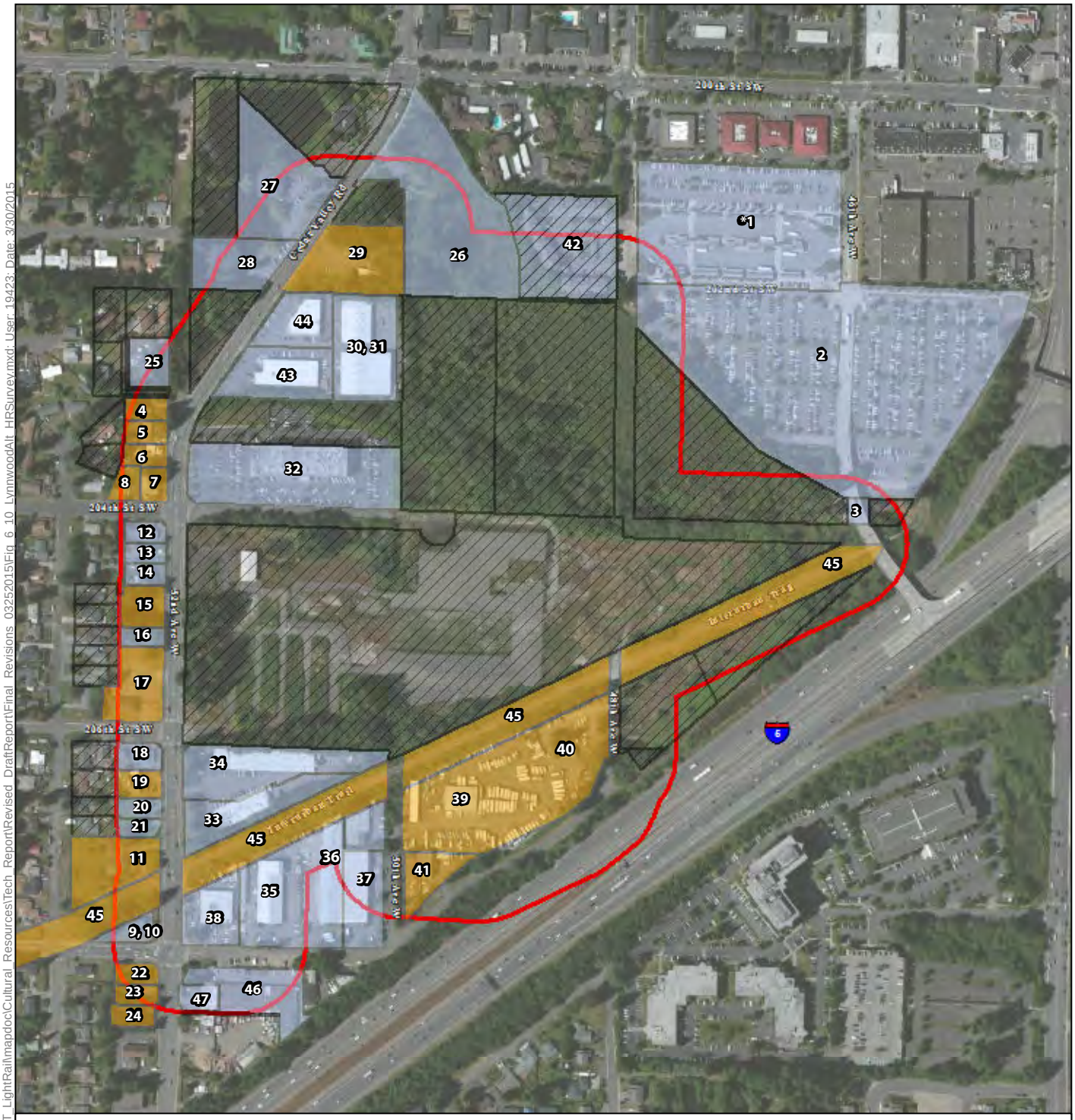
1:4,500

Sources: Site plans, Huitt Zollars, 2013; King County (2012), Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium (2005); USDA/NRCS (2012)

Path: K:\Projects_3\Huitt_Zollars\00329_12_ST_LightRail\mapdoc\Cultural_Resources\Tech_Report\Revised_DraftReport\Final_Revisions_03252015\Fig_6_8_LynnwoodAlt_Landform.mxd; User: 19423; Date: 3/30/2015

Figure 6-8: Lynnwood Alternative—Landform History Analysis
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Figure 6-9: Lynnwood Alternative, BNSF Storage Tracks—Landform History Analysis
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report



Area of Potential Effects

Identified Buildings and Structures

Not Eligible (Previously Evaluated)

Less than 45 Years Old

Vacant Land

*Map IDs correspond to Table 6-1 in Technical Report

N

0 1,000 Feet

0 300 Meters

1:5,250

Sources: Site plans, Huitt Zollars, 2013; Snohomish County (2012)

Path: K:\Projects_3\Huitt_Zollars\00329_12_ST_LightRail\mapdoc\Cultural_Resources\Tech_Report\Revised_DraftReport\Final_Revisions_03252015\Fig_6_10_LynnwoodAlt_HRSurvey.mxd; User: 19423; Date: 3/30/2015

Figure 6-10: Lynnwood Alternative—Historic Buildings and Structures
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Sources: Site plans, Huitt Zollars, 2013; Aerial Imagery, City of Bellevue, 2013

Path: K:\Projects_3\Huitt_Zollars\00329_12_ST_LightRail\mapdoc\Cultural_Resources\Tech_Report\Revised_DraftReport\Final_Revisions_03252015\Fig_6_11_LynnAlt_BNSF_Storage_Tracks_HRSurvey.mxd; User: 19423; Date: 3/26/2015

Figure 6-11: Lynnwood Alternative, BNSF Storage Tracks—Historic Buildings and Structures
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

All of the properties at the BNSF Storage Tracks were identified and evaluated as part of the Preferred Alternative and BNSF Modified Alternative and are summarized in Table 6-5.

Table 6-5. Buildings and Structures Identified in the Lynnwood Alternative Portion of the APE

Map ID	APN	Property Name	Address	Build Date	NRHP Evaluation
1	00372600600800	Lynnwood Transit Center	20110 46th Avenue W	2004	Less than 45 years old
2	00372600600900	Lynnwood Transit Center Parking Lot	20110 46th Avenue W	2004	Less than 45 years old
3	00372600601101	Lynnwood Pumping Station/Lift Storage Station/Lynnwood P&R Entrance Ramp	N/A	1992	Less than 45 years old
4	00401200000100	Griffith Residence	20302 52nd Avenue W	1960	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
5	00401200000200	Walker Residence	20306 52nd Avenue W	1959	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
6	00401200000300	Bartholet Residence	20316 52nd Avenue W	1959	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
7	00401200000400	Long Residence	5207 204th Street SW	1959	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
8	00401200000500	Sharma Residence	5215 204th Street SW	1959	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
9	00462500700000	N/A	5211 208th Street SW	1996	Less than 45 years old
10	00462500700000	Sheldons Custom Cabinets	20626 50th Avenue W	1976	Less than 45 years old
11	00462500800000	Sorenson Residence	20706 52nd Avenue W	1951	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
12	00462600400100	N/A	20406 52nd Avenue W	1975	Less than 45 years old
13	00462600400400	N/A	20410 52nd Avenue W	1975	Less than 45 years old
14	00462600400500	N/A	20416 52nd Avenue W	1975	Less than 45 years old
15	00462600400800	Wingsness Residence	20430 52nd Avenue W	1942	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
16	00462600800100	N/A	20504 52nd Avenue W	1977	Less than 45 Years Old

Map ID	APN	Property Name	Address	Build Date	NRHP Evaluation
17	00462600800400	Cedar Valley Grange Hall	20526 52nd Avenue W	1926	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
18	00462600900100	N/A	5210 206th Street W	2000	Less than 45 years old
19	00462600900400	Harris Residence	20618 52nd Avenue W	1950	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
20	00462600900800	N/A	20624 52nd Avenue W	1976	Less than 45 years old
21	00462600900900	N/A	20628 52nd Avenue W	1976	Less than 45 years old
22	00462601200100	N/A	20806 52nd Avenue W	1960	Not Eligible (Previously Evaluated)
23	00462601200400	N/A	20812 52nd Avenue W	1960	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
24	00462601200500	N/A	20818 52nd Avenue W	1960	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
25	00462700100201	N/A	20220 52nd Avenue W	1977	Less than 45 years old
26	00608400300101	Scribner Lake Park	20015 Cedar Valley Road	1982	Less than 45 years old
27	00608400300105	Cedar Valley Office Park	20016 Cedar Valley Road	1978	Less than 45 years old
28	00608400300202	Cedar Valley Office Park	20102 Cedar Valley Road	1978	Less than 45 years old
29	00608400300203	Stone Way Electric Supply	20121 Cedar Valley Road	1966	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
30	00608400300300	N/A	20215 Cedar Valley Road	1973	Less than 45 years old
31	00608400300300	L & M Sheet Fabricators, Inc.	20217 Cedar Valley Road	1973	Less than 45 years old
32	00608400300402	N/A	20311 52nd Avenue W	1999	Less than 45 years old
33	00619500000300	Connelly Skis, Inc.	20623 52nd Avenue W	1973	Less than 45 years old
34	00619500000301	Connelly Skis, Inc.	20621 52nd Avenue W	1977	Less than 45 years old
35	00619500000502	N/A	5121 208th Street SW	1986	Less than 45 years old
36	00619500000502	N/A	5015 208th Street SW	1992	Less than 45 years old

Map ID	APN	Property Name	Address	Build Date	NRHP Evaluation
37	00619500000601	Paulson Towing	5001 208th Street SW	1999	Less than 45 years old
38	00619500000602	West Coast Manufacturing	20727 52nd Avenue W	1973	Less than 45 years old
39	00619500000900	R & R Star Towing	20610 48th Avenue W	1956	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
40	00619500000900	Recreational Storage	20610 48th Avenue W	1973	Less than 45 years old
41	00619500001000	Proctor Sales, Inc.	20715 50th Avenue W	1966	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
42	00785800100100-00785800302900	Park 5 Condominiums	20104 48th Avenue W	1987	Less than 45 years old
43	01067400000100	N/A	20225 Cedar Valley Road	2007	Less than 45 years old
44	01082800010100, 200, 300, 400	Rice Group, Inc.	20201 Cedar Valley Road	2007	Less than 45 years old
45	27042100300400, 27042100403700	Interurban Right-of-way/Trail	N/A	1909	Not Eligible (previously evaluated)
46	27042100403500	Big E Ales/Pro Home Services/Le Blanc Floors	5030 208th Street SW	1982	Less than 45 years old
47	27042100403600, 27042100404100	JC Auto Restoration/Cascade Trophy Company	20815 52nd Avenue W	1984	Less than 45 years old

Chapter 7
Impacts Analysis

This chapter analyzes the proposed project's potential impacts on identified cultural resources at each build alternative site, based on the results presented in Chapter 6, Results. The proposed project would be considered to have an adverse effect or impact under applicable state and federal regulations, if it were to alter, directly or indirectly, any characteristic of a cultural resource (architectural, historical, or archaeological) that qualifies for inclusion in the NRHP or WHR. All qualifying characteristics of cultural resources are considered, including those that might have been identified subsequent to the original evaluation of the property's eligibility for listing in the NRHP or the WHR. Adverse effects might also include reasonably foreseeable effects caused by the proposed project that could occur later in time, be farther removed in distance, or be cumulative.

Possible adverse effects on cultural resources include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Physical destruction of or damage to all or part of the property.
- Alteration of a property, including restoration, rehabilitation, repair, maintenance, stabilization, hazardous material remediation, and provision of handicapped access, that is not consistent with the U.S. Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties (36 CFR 68) and applicable guidelines.
- Removal of the property from its historical location.
- Changing the character of the property's use or of physical features within the property's setting that contribute to its historical significance.
- Introduction of visual, atmospheric, or audible elements that diminish the integrity of the property's significant historical features.
- Neglect of a property, which causes its deterioration, except where such neglect and deterioration are recognized qualities of a property of religious and cultural significance to an Indian tribe or Native Hawaiian organization.
- Transfer, lease, or sale of property out of federal ownership or control without adequate and legally enforceable restrictions or conditions to ensure long-term preservation of the property's historical significance.

All four build alternatives and the No Build Alternative were analyzed for their potential to have direct, indirect, and cumulative impacts on significant cultural resources identified in the APE. According to the regulatory requirements of Section 106 of the NHPA, as outlined in 36 CFR 800, those effects considered to be adverse would need to be mitigated.

Impacts Common to All Build Alternatives

All four build alternatives would involve the construction of a new light rail operations and maintenance facility with similar design characteristics, but at a different location. Rail access to the OMSF would be achieved by rail connections between internal rail yards and adjacent light rail lines, and each build alternative would involve varying levels of grading and ground disturbance to

construct this connection and the OMSF's required rail yards, buildings, and structures. The OMSF design at each alternative site would vary based on the constraints presented by the site's proximity to the adjacent light rail lines and the available acreage.

No historic properties eligible for listing in the NRHP are known to exist in any part of the APE. Therefore, future development at any of the four build alternative sites would not be expected to affect any significant cultural resources.

An archaeological landform history analysis was conducted for each portion of the APE. However, the APE has been subject to limited or no subsurface archaeological investigations. Because of this circumstance, it remains possible that previously unknown archaeological resources might be discovered in the APE. The landform history analysis concluded that the Preferred Alternative, BNSF Modified Alternative, and Lynnwood Alternative portions of the APE each have moderate archaeological sensitivity because they retain areas with post-glacial sediments, despite extensive development. Likewise, the SR 520 Alternative portion of the APE is considered to have low archaeological sensitivity because of the absence of post-glacial sediments. Based on this information, the potential for affecting undiscovered archaeological resources is comparable for the Preferred Alternative, BNSF Modified Alternative, and Lynnwood Alternative. The possibility for affecting undiscovered archaeological resources by the SR 520 Alternative site is relatively lower, when compared to the other build alternative sites.

Table 7-1 presents a summary comparison of the build alternatives, based on the results of the cultural resources investigations of the APE.

Table 7-1. Results Comparison between Build Alternatives

Build Alternative	Landform Analysis	WSAPM	Documented Archaeological Resources	NRHP-Eligible Historic Properties
Preferred Alternative	Moderate Archaeological Sensitivity	Moderately Low to Moderate Risk	None	None
BNSF Modified Alternative	Moderate Archaeological Sensitivity	Moderately Low to Moderate Risk	None	None
SR 520 Alternative	Low Archaeological Sensitivity	Moderately Low to Moderate Risk	None	None
Lynnwood Alternative	Moderate Archaeological Sensitivity	Low to Moderate Risk	45SN531	None

No Build Alternative

Under the No Build alternative, construction of the OMSF would not occur at any location. The use of each build alternative site would remain unchanged from current conditions. Therefore, no direct or indirect impacts on any significant cultural resources would be expected as a result of the No Build Alternative.

Preferred Alternative

No significant cultural resources were identified in the Preferred Alternative portion of the APE. Therefore, no direct or indirect impacts on any significant cultural resources would be expected as a result of the Preferred Alternative. The potential to affect as-yet undiscovered cultural resources would be the same as under the Lynnwood Alternative and the BNSF Modified Alternative, and relatively higher than the SR 520 Alternative.

BNSF Modified Alternative

No significant cultural resources were identified in the BNSF Modified Alternative portion of the APE. Therefore, no direct or indirect impacts on any significant cultural resources would be expected as a result of the BNSF Modified Alternative. The potential to affect as-yet undiscovered cultural resources would be the same as under the Lynnwood Alternative and the Preferred Alternative, and relatively higher than the SR 520 Alternative.

SR 520 Alternative

No significant cultural resources were identified in the SR 520 Alternative portion of the APE. No direct or indirect impacts on any significant cultural resources would be expected as a result of SR 520 Alternative. The potential to affect as-yet undiscovered cultural resources would be relatively lower than the Lynnwood Alternative, Preferred Alternative, and BNSF Modified Alternative.

Lynnwood Alternative

No significant cultural resources were identified in the Lynnwood Alternative portion of the APE. Therefore, no direct or indirect impacts on any significant cultural resources would be expected as a result of the Lynnwood Alternative. The potential to affect as-yet undiscovered cultural resources would be the same as under the Preferred Alternative and the BNSF Modified Alternative, and relatively higher than the SR 520 Alternative.

Cumulative Impacts

No significant cultural resources were identified in the APE and none of the four build alternatives is expected to have direct or indirect impacts on historic properties. Because of this circumstance, the proposed project is expected to have no cumulative effects as a result of any of the four alternatives.

Chapter 8
Conclusions and Recommendations

Conclusions

The cultural resources investigations conducted for the proposed project identified 135 cultural resources in the APE; all but 21 were found to be less than 45 years old. Of these 21, 20 were identified by previously completed cultural resources surveys and determined not eligible for listing in the NRHP. The one remaining resource was identified as the former International Paper facility at 1899 120th Avenue NE (APN 2825059182). ICF concluded that this property does not appear eligible for listing in the NRHP. Based on results of the survey, FTA determined that no historic resources eligible for listing in the NRHP are located in the APE. The SHPO concurred with this determination on August 22, 2013.

The archaeological field investigations at the Preferred Alternative site, which consisted of excavating 15 SPs and monitoring six geotechnical boreholes, identified no archaeological deposits. Analysis of the subsurface data revealed that the post-glacial surface has been removed from the southern two-thirds of the alternative site. Therefore, ICF concluded that this portion of the alternative site is unlikely to contain intact archaeological resources. The northern edge of the Preferred Alternative site contains redeposited glacial deposits of variable thickness at the ground surface. In some locations along the northern edge of the Preferred Alternative site, buried post-glacial deposits (i.e., fine alluvial deposits) were observed under the redeposited glacial deposits. Although these deposits retain the potential to contain archaeological deposits, this potential is considered moderate because of the apparent absence of stable post-glacial surfaces, which would be indicated by a buried A-horizon. It is inferred from this absence that previous ground-disturbing activities have occurred in the APE, which resulted in the removal of any stable post-glacial surfaces that may have existed. Since human activities tend to occur on stable (not inundated, actively eroding or depositing) surfaces (Rosenthal and Meyer 2004), ICF has concluded that the absence of such a surface indicates reduced potential for encountering archaeological deposits associated with repeated or intensive landscape use, which would have the greatest potential to leave a visible archaeological signature.

Based on the results of these cultural resources investigations, FTA determined that the Preferred Alternative would have no effect on historic properties under Section 106 of the NHPA. DAHP reviewed this report and concurred with FTA's finding on May 13, 2015 (Attachment A). The SHPO concurred with the revised APE and reaffirmed FTA's finding of No Historic Properties Affected under Section 106 of the NHPA on July 21, 2015 (Attachment C).

Recommendations

The inadvertent unearthing of archaeological materials is not anticipated at the Preferred Alternative site. However, due to the site's moderate archaeological sensitivity, ICF recommends that the proposed project's inadvertent discovery plan (Attachment E) be followed during project-related ground disturbance. To enhance the effectiveness of the inadvertent discovery plan, ICF further recommends that cultural resources sensitivity training be provided to any Sound Transit

staff and their contractors prior to their participation in ground-disturbing activities in the APE. At a minimum, the training should describe the laws and penalties associated with the disturbance of archaeological resources, the types of artifacts or deposits of which to be aware, and the procedures to follow in the event of an inadvertent discovery.

If implementation of any of the other three alternatives is considered, ICF recommends archaeological investigations be performed to determine whether NRHP-eligible archaeological resources are present and to assess the potential for encountering archaeologically sensitive deposits. The results of these investigations should be used to determine the need for any additional preconstruction subsurface archaeological investigations for the proposed project.

Chapter 9
Bibliography

Allen, J.M.
2007 *Historic Resource Inventory of the BNSF King County Abandonment Project, Washington*. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1350317.

Ames, K.M. and H.D.G. Maschner
1999 *Peoples of the Northwest Coast: Their Archaeology and Prehistory*. London: Thames and Hudson.

Bagley, C.
1916 *History of Seattle from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time*. Vol. I-III. S.J. Clarke Publishing Co., Chicago, IL.

Blukis Onat, A.R., M.E. Morgenstein, P.D. LeTournaeu, R.P. Stone, J. Kosta, and P. Johnson
2001 *Archaeological Investigations at Stuwe'yug- Site 45KI464, Tolt River, King County, Washington*. Report on file at the Washington DAHP, Olympia, WA.

Boswell, S., M. Parvey, A. Sharley, L. Hudson, and B. Rinck
2011 *NE 4th Street/120th Avenue NE Corridor Project Cultural Resources Technical Report*. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1681153.

Bozanich, Mark
2001 *State Route 520*. Electronic document, Available: http://www.angelfire.com/wa2/hwysofwastate/sr520.html. Accessed: December 6, 2012.

Bundy, B.
2009 *Interstate 405 Corridor Survey: Phase III I-405, SR 520 to I-5 Improvement Project*. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1353740.

Castille, G.P. (editor)
1985 *The Indians of Puget Sound: The Notebooks of Myron Eells*. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA.

CH2M Hill
2009 *SR 520: I-5 to Medina Bridge Replacement and HOV Project Supplemental Draft EIS Cultural Resources Discipline Report*. Report on file, Washington State Department of Transportation, Seattle, WA.

Chambers, J.
2012a Site Form for 45SN531. On-file at the Washington DAHP.
2012b Site Update 45SN531. On-file at the Washington DAHP.

City of Bellevue
2010 *City of Bellevue, Washington Comprehensive Plan*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.bellevuewa.gov/pdf/PCD/CompPlan_Vol_1_01.Introduction.pdf. Accessed: September 22, 2011.

City of Clyde Hill
2011 *History of Clyde Hill*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.clydehill.org/about.aspx?id=218. Accessed: September 22, 2011.

City of Medina
2011 *Local Info*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.medina-wa.gov/index.asp?Type=B BASIC&SEC={0EF1CA38-E35B-489B-8446-8B309737C420}. Accessed: September 22, 2011.

Collins, B.D. and D.R. Montgomery
2011 The Legacy of Pleistocene Glaciation and the Organization of Lowland Alluvial Domains in the Puget Region. *Geomorphology* 126: 174–185.

Washington State Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP)
2012a Site Form 45SN609. On-file at the Washington DAHP.
2012b Cemetery Detail Report 543. On-file at the Washington DAHP.

Dampf, S. and J. Gilpin
2008 *Cultural Resources Assessment for the 44th Avenue West Interurban Trail and Trail Bridge Project, Snohomish County, Washington*. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1351904.

Dataquick
2012 *U.S. Parcel Data*. Electronic information. Accessed with Google Earth Pro on December 5, 2012.

Dellert, J. and J. Butler
2010 *Cultural Resources Assessment for the Gorman Hotel & Storage/Retail Project, Snohomish County, Washington*. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1354531.

Dellert, J., A. Tierney, and A. Cagle
2012 Site form for 45SN609. On-file at the Washington DAHP, Olympia, WA.

Dougherty, Phil
2008 *Interstate 5 is completed from Everett to Seattle on February 3, 1965. HistoryLink.org Essay 8548*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historylink.org/index.cfm?DisplayPage=output.cfm&file_id=8548. Accessed: December 5, 2012.

Downing, J.
1983 *The Coast of Puget Sound: Its Processes and Development*. Washington Sea Grant Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA.

Eastside Heritage Center
2008 *Bellevue Schools Timeline: 1883-Present*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.eastsideheritagecenter.org/pdf/BellevueSchoolsTimeline%201883-Present.pdf. Accessed: December 6, 2012.

Environmental Drilling
1998 *Parker Family Trust, Resource Protection Well Report*. Electronic document. Available: http://geomapnw.ess.washington.edu/scans/5900-5999/005906.pdf. Accessed: December 21, 2012.

GeoEngineers, Inc.
2005 *Geotechnical Engineering Services Planned Improvements Plaza 520*. Prepared for Harsch Investment Properties, Portland, OR.

Gillespie, A.
2009 *A Historical Resources Assessment of the Hall Lake East Project, Lynnwood, Snohomish County, Washington*. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1353293.

Gilpen, J. and A. Gillespie
2009 *Cultural Resources Assessment for the Edmonds Interurban Trail Project, Snohomish County, Washington*. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1353787.

Gilpen, J.
2009 Site Form 45SN531. On-file at the Washington DAHP.
2010 Site Form 45SN559. On-file at the Washington DAHP.

Goetz, L.N.
2006 *Cultural Resources Assessment, NE 24th Street Improvements, Bellevue, Washington*. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1347091.

Goldstein, B.
1994 Drumlins of the Puget Lowland, Washington State, USA. In, *Subglacial Processes, Sediments,* and Landforms, Vol. 91. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

Gray, C.W. and K. Juell
2009 *Cultural Resources Survey, Lake Washington Congestion Management Program, SR 520/I-90 – Active Traffic Management Project*. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1353924.

Greengo, R.E. and R. Houston
1970 *Excavations at the Marymoor Site (45KI9)*. University of Washington, Department of Anthropology. Seattle, WA.

Gunther, E.
1945 *Ethnobotany of Western Washington: The Knowledge and Use of Indigenous Plants by Native Americans*. University of Washington Press. Seattle, WA.

Haeberlin, H. and E. Gunther
1930 *The Indians of Puget Sound*. University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington.

Hart Crowser
2000 *Geotechnical Engineering Design Study Proposed Parking Garage and Office Building Development, Lexus of Bellevue*. Bellevue, WA.

Hayes, D.
1999 *Historical Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: Maps of Exploration and Discovery*. Sasquatch Books, Seattle, WA.

Hilbert, V., J. Miller, and Z. Zahir (editors)
2001 *Puget Sound Geography*. Original Manuscript from T.T. Waterman. Lushootseed Press, Seattle, WA.

Historical Research Associates, Inc. (HRA) and CH2M Hill
2011 *Sound Transit East Link Project, Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report*. Report on file at Sound Transit, Seattle, WA.

Kidd, R.
1964 *A Synthesis of Western Washington Prehistory from the Perspective of Three Occupation Sites.* Unpublished Master's Thesis. Department of Anthropology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA.

Larson, L.L. and Lewarch, D.E. (editors)
1995 *The Archaeology of West Point, Seattle, Washington, 4,000 Years of Hunter-Fisher-Gatherer Land Use in Southern Puget Sound*. Report on file at the Washington State DAHP, Olympia, WA.

Livingston, S., S. Sparks, and S. Schneyder
2009 *SR 520, Medina to SR 202: Eastside Transition and HOV Project Archaeological Resources Technical Memorandum*. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1353703.

Matson, R.G. and Coupland, G.
1995 *The Prehistory of the Northwest Coast*. Academic Press. San Diego, California.

McDonald, L.
1955 Pioneer Times in the Point Country. *Seattle Times* 30 October: 84. Seattle, Washington.
1965 Medina is Preparing to Light Ten. *Seattle Times* 15 August: 142–143. Seattle, WA.

National Register of Historic Place (NRHP)
1997 *National Register Bulletin: How to Apply the National Register Criteria for Evaluation.* Originally published in 1990. Revised in 1991, 1995, 1997. Available: http://www.nps.gov/nr/publications/bulletins/nrb15. Accessed: April 25, 2013.

Nationwide Environmental Title Research, LLC (NETR)
1936 *Historic Aerial*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historicaerials.com/. Accessed: January 11, 2013.
1954 *Historic Map*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historicaerials.com/. Accessed: January 11, 2013.
2009 [1964] *1964 Historic Aerial*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historicaerials.com/. Accessed: December 6, 2012.
1968 *Historic Aerial*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historicaerials.com/. Accessed: January 11, 2013.
1969 *Historic Map*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historicaerials.com/. Accessed: January 11, 2013.
1976 *Historic Map.* Electronic document. Available: http://www.historicaerials.com/. Accessed: January 11, 2013.
1980 *Historic Aerial*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historicaerials.com/. Accessed: January 11, 2013.
2006 *Historic Aerial*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historicaerials.com/. Accessed: January 11, 2013.

Nelson, C.M.
1990 Prehistory of the Puget Sound Region in Northwest Coast. In *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 7, edited by W. Suttles, pp. 481-484. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Oregon Historical Society
n.d. *Oregon Story of Statehood*. Electronic document. Available: http://www.ohs.org/visit-ohs/upload/statehood-story.pdf. Accessed: November 14, 2012.

Pojar, J. and A. MacKinnon (editors)
1994 *Plants of the Pacific Northwest Coast*. Lone Pine Press. Auburn, WA.

Porter, S.C. and T.W. Swanson
1998 Radiocarbon Age Constraints on Rates of Advance and Retreat of the Puget Lobe of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet during the Last Glaciation. *Quaternary Research* 50:205–213.

Reynolds, P.
1988 25-Year-Old Evergreen Pt. Bridge Built Just in Time. *Seattle Times* 24 August:F1. Seattle, WA.

Robbins, J.R. and P. Johnson
1999 *Letter to Steve Bingham Regarding proposed Regional Express Lynnwood Project Cultural Resources Assessment*. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1342623.

Rochester, J.
1993 *Lakelure: A Tale of Medina, Washington*. Preface by Fred Bassetti. Tommie Press, Seattle, WA.
1998 *Medina – Thumbnail History*. HistoryLink.org Essay 1059. 20 November. Electronic document. Available: http://historylink.org/essays/output.cfm?file id=1059. Accessed: December 11, 2005.

Rosenthal, J. and J. Meyer
2004 Landscape Evolution and the Archaeological Record: Geoarchaeological Study of the Southern Santa Clara Valley and Surrounding Regions. Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication Number 14.

Schultze, C. and S. Tarman
2013 *Cultural Resources Inventory of the Lynnwood Trail Connections Project- Interurban Trail, 54th to 52nd Ave. West, City of Lynnwood*. Prepared for SvR Design by Historical Research Associates, Seattle, WA. August 2013. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1684583.

Schuster, J.E.
2009 *Geologic Map of Washington*. Washington State Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geologic and Earth Resources, Olympia, WA.

Schwantes, C.A.
1996 *The Pacific Northwest: An Interpretive History*. University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, NE.

Silverman, S.M.
2010a Site Form 45SN552. On-file at the Washington DAHP.
2010b Site Form 45SN553. On-file at the Washington DAHP.
2010c Site Form 45SN564. On-file at the Washington DAHP.

2012 Site Form Addendum 45SN531. On-file at the Washington DAHP.

Silverman, S.M. and J. Dellert
2010 Cultural Resources Assessment for the Hall Lake East Project, Snohomish County, Washington. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1354532.

Silverman, S.M., J. Dellert., A. Cagle, B.A. Hicks, and M. Sheridan
2012 *Lynnwood Link Extension Technical Report, Cultural, Archaeological, and Historic Resources*. On-file with Sound Transit.

Smith, M.W.
1940 *The Puyallup-Nisqually.* Volume 32. Columbia University Press. New York, NY.

Stein, A.J.
1998a *Redmond – Thumbnail History*. HistoryLink.org Essay 304. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historylink.org/index.cfm?DisplayPage=output.cfm&File_Id=304. Accessed: September 22, 2011.
1998b *Bellevue – Thumbnail History*. HistoryLink.org Essay 313. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historylink.org/index.cfm?displaypage=output.cfm&file_id=313. Accessed: September 22, 2011.
2000 *The ferry Leschi makes its last run, ending ferry service on Lake Washington on August 31, 1950*. HistoryLink.org Essay 2638. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historylink.org/index.cfm?DisplayPage=output.cfm&File id=2638. Accessed: September 22, 2011.

Suttles, W. and B. Lane
1990 Southern Coast Salish. In, *Handbook of North American Indians, Vol. 7 Northwest Coast*. Edited by Wayne Suttles. Smithsonian Institution, WA.

TEG Northwest, Inc.
2000 *Acura of Bellevue. Resource Protection Well Report*. Electronic document. Available: http://geomapnw.ess.washington.edu/scans/15500-15599/015587.pdf. Accessed: December 21, 2012.

Tulalip Tribes
2012 *About Us*. Available: http://www.tulaliptribes-nsn.gov/Home/WhoWeAre/AboutUs.aspx. Accessed: December 3, 2012.

United States Geological Survey (USGS)
1941 Aerial Photograph. Project S0000, Roll 000001, Frame 151. June 11. Available: https://earthexplorer.usgs.gov/login/. Accessed: December 21, 2012.

United States Surveyor General (USSG)
1860 *General Land Office Map*. Township 27 North, Range 3 East, Willamette Meridian.

Washington State Department of Natural Resources (WDNR)
2013 *1:100,000 Geologic Map*. Electronic document. Available: https://fortress.wa.gov/dnr/geology/?Site=subsurf. Accessed: January 11, 2013.

Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT)
2005 *Historic, Archaeological, and Cultural Resources Technical Report*. On-file at the Washington DAHP, NADB 1386848.

Wilhelm, S.
2010 "International Paper Box Plant to Close." *Puget Sound Business Journal*. 18 November. Electronic document. Available: http://www.bizjournals.com/seattle/blog/2010/11/international-paper-box-plant-to-close.html. Accessed: December 7, 2012.

Williams, S., K.E. Callum, and R.A. Sloma
2008 *"Predictive Modeling" of Paleo-Indian Sites around Puget Sound: You Can't Find what You're not Looking For*. Presented at the 73rd Annual Society of American Anthropologists Conference.

Wilma, David
2001 Seattle Landmarks: Lacey V. Murrow Floating Bridge and East Portals of the Mount Baker Tunnels (1940). HistoryLink.org Essay 3227. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historylink.org/index.cfm?DisplayPage=output.cfm&file id=3227. Accessed: September 22, 2011.
2007 *Lynnwood—Thumbnail History*. HistoryLink.org Essay 8200. Electronic document. Available: http://www.historylink.org/index.cfm?DisplayPage=output.cfm&file_id=8200. Accessed: December 6, 2012.

Attachment A

SHPO Concurrence Letter—May 13, 2015

55

Allyson Brooks Ph.D., Director
State Historic Preservation Officer

May 13, 2015

Mr. Steve Saxton
Federal Transit Administration
915 2nd Avenue
Federal Building, Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002

In future correspondence please refer to:
Log: 100912-02-FTA
Property: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Re: Archaeology - No Historic Properties

Dear Mr. Saxton:

Thank you for contacting our office and providing a copy of the updated cultural resources survey report completed by ICF International. I concur with their professional recommendations and your finding of no historic properties affected for the preferred alternative identified in the report. If for any reason the preferred alternative is changed or not selected, please contact me with information regarding the change.

We would appreciate receiving any correspondence or comments from concerned tribes or other parties that you receive as you consult under the requirements of 36CFR800.4(a)(4).

These comments are based on the information available at the time of this review and on the behalf of the State Historic Preservation Officer in conformance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations 36CFR800.

Should additional information become available, our assessment may be revised. In the event that archaeological or historic materials are discovered during project activities, work in the immediate vicinity must stop, the area secured, and this office and the concerned tribes notified.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment. If you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

MAY 18 2015 14:27:12

Matthew Sterner, M.A.
Transportation Archaeologist
(360) 586-3082
matthew.sterner@dahp.wa.gov

Attachment B

Additional Field Investigations Technical Memo

Memorandum

Date:	June 16, 2015
To:	Kent Hale Senior Environmental Planner Sound Transit 401 South Jackson Street Seattle, Washington 98104
From:	Shane Sparks and J. Tait Elder ICF International 710 Second Avenue, Suite 550 Seattle, Washington 98104
Subject:	**Cultural Resources Survey of the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Revised APE**

Sound Transit is planning to construct a new Link Light Rail Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) (proposed project) to meet maintenance and storage needs of the expanded fleet of light rail vehicles identified in *Sound Transit 2: A Mass Transit Guide, the Regional Transit System Plan for Central Puget Sound*. ICF International (ICF) has been assisting Sound Transit with meeting the project's obligations under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act by performing cultural resources studies and preparing a cultural resources technical report. After the technical report (*Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Cultural Resources Technical Report*) was submitted to the Washington Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation for review in April 2015, an additional interim trail feature was added to the Preferred Alternative. ICF was asked to develop a revised Area of Potential Effects (APE) for the project, perform a cultural resources survey of the interim trail feature, and prepare a technical memorandum describing the revised APE and the results of the survey.

Existing Area of Potential Effects

The Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP) previously concurred with the project's APE in a letter dated April 25, 2015. The APE currently includes four discontinuous build alternatives sites located in Snohomish County and King County, Washington. The alternatives include the Lynnwood Alternative, BNSF Alternative, BNSF Modified Alternative, and SR 520 Alternative sites. The APE at each site consists of the horizontal and vertical extents to which the proposed project may cause direct or indirect changes to the character of cultural resources. The horizontal extent of the APE is the legal parcels that comprise the footprint of each of the four sites, plus a 200-foot buffer surrounding each site. The vertical extent of the APE is limited to the portion of each alternative site where project activities would be conducted, such as areas for demolition, construction, staging, equipment storage locations, and stormwater management facilities.

The *Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Cultural Resources Technical Report* was submitted for DAHP review in April 2015. This report evaluated historic resources and

assessed archaeological sensitivity for each site's APE. It also documented the subsurface archaeological investigations performed at the Preferred Alternative site (BNSF Alternative). Based on the results of this work, FTA determined that the OMSF Preferred Alternative would have no effect on historic properties. DAHP reviewed this report and concurred with FTA's finding on May 13, 2015.

Revised Area of Potential Effects

Subsequent to the April 2015 report submission and DAHP review, an additional interim trail feature was developed for the Preferred Alternative. The interim trail would be located in the Eastside Rail Corridor between the East Link light rail Hospital Station (just north of NE 8th Street) and the southern boundary of the existing SR 520 right-of-way. The proposed interim trail will be approximately 10 feet wide, include up to 1 acre of new area and occupy the footprint of the existing rail prism. Installation of the interim trail would include removal of rails, ties, and other track material; placing crushed rock; and installation of edge treatment fence/wood curb in areas along wetlands and steep rail shoulder.

Construction of the trail would include project-related ground disturbance outside of the previously documented APE. As a result, FTA and Sound Transit propose to expand the existing APE to encompass the interim trail. Construction activity and the finished interim trail would be within the existing Eastside Rail Corridor right-of-way. No additional buffer area is proposed for the interim trail APE. A figure of the revised APE is provided in Attachment A.

Additional Field Investigations and Results

ICF conducted additional archaeological field investigations for the proposed interim trail alignment on June 2, 2015. Subsurface disturbance below the existing rail facilities (i.e., ties and rails) is not planned for the construction of the interim trail; therefore, the additional investigations were limited to surface inspection only. The additional field investigations included a pedestrian survey of the proposed interim trail alignment. The pedestrian survey consisted of one ICF staff archaeologist walking along the trail alignment and inspecting the ground for surface exposed cultural resources. All observations and project overview photographs were documented and are on file at the ICF Seattle office. No new historic properties were identified during the additional investigations conducted in the revised APE.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on the nature and extent of activities associated with the interim trail that would occur within the revised APE, ICF recommends that the finding of No Historic Properties Affected remain unchanged. The results of this investigation will be integrated into the revised technical report that will be published with the Final EIS for the project later this year.

Attachments

Attachment A – Revised Area of Potential Effects

Figure 1: Preferred Alternative (BNSF) — Revised Area of Potential Effects
Sound Transit Link Light Rail OMSF Project

Attachment C

SHPO Determination Letter—July 21, 2015

Allyson Brooks Ph.D., Director
State Historic Preservation Officer

July 21, 2015

Mr. Steve Saxton
Federal Transit Administration
915 2nd Avenue
Federal Building, Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002

In future correspondence please refer to:
Log: 100912-02-FTA
Property: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Re: APE Revision, No Historic Properties

Dear Mr. Saxton:

Thank you for contacting our office and providing information on the revision to the area of potential effects (APE). I have no issues with your redefined APE. Since the proposed project modification, a trail atop an abandoned rail spur, does not have the potential to affect any historic properties in the area, I concur with your opinion to maintain a determination of no historic properties affected for the project.

We would appreciate receiving any correspondence or comments from concerned tribes or other parties that you receive as you consult under the requirements of 36CFR800.4(a)(4).

These comments are based on the information available at the time of this review and on the behalf of the State Historic Preservation Officer in conformance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations 36CFR800.

Should additional information become available, our assessment may be revised. In the event that archaeological or historic materials are discovered during project activities, work in the immediate vicinity must stop, the area secured, and this office and the concerned tribes notified.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment. If you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Matthew Sterner, M.A.
Transportation Archaeologist
(360) 586-3082
matthew.sterner@dahp.wa.gov

Attachment D

Agency and Tribal Correspondence

Initiation of Section 106 Consultation and Scoping Notice September 19, 2012

- DAHP
- Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
- Snoqualmie Tribe
- Suquamish Tribe
- Tulalip Tribes of Washington
- Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

September 19, 2012

Dr. Allyson Brooks, SHPO
Washington Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
PO Box 48343
Olympia, WA 98504-8343

Subject: **Sound Transit Link Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility Project: Invitation to Participate in the Environmental Review Process and Scoping Notice**

Dear Dr. Brooks:

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA), in cooperation with Sound Transit, is initiating the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Link light rail Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF), pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The EIS will be a combined document under NEPA and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA). Sound Transit will be the lead agency for SEPA compliance.

Notification of Undertaking

The project seeks to identify and evaluate alternative sites for a new OMSF. The alternative sites are located in the cities of Bellevue and Lynnwood in King and Snohomish counties, Washington. A fleet of approximately 180 vehicles is needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion called for in the voter approved Sound Transit 2 (ST2) Plan. The existing Link light rail operations and maintenance facility (OMF) in Seattle is currently configured to serve up to 104 vehicles. The project is needed because the existing OMF site cannot store, maintain, or deploy the expanded fleet of vehicles. The light rail vehicle acquisition and delivery schedule requires additional capacity to be operational by the end of 2020.

An Environmental Scoping Information Report provides additional information, a map of possible alternatives, possible topics to be evaluated in the EIS, a preliminary schedule for the EIS process, and a preliminary Purpose and Need Statement. This report, along with the Draft Coordination Plan, and other project information can be reviewed on the Sound Transit website at www.soundtransit.org/OMSF.

Initiation of Section 106 Consultation

To ensure that we account for any effects of this undertaking on properties listed in or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places, FTA confirms the initiation of the Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR 800.2(a)(4).

Invitation to Participate in the Environmental Review Process

Section 6002 of the federal Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), establishes an enhanced environmental review process for certain FTA projects, such as the OMSF Project. As part of the environmental review process for this project, the lead agencies must identify, as early as practicable, any other Federal and non-Federal agencies that may have an interest in the project, and invite such agencies to become participating agencies in the environmental review process[1]. Your agency has been identified preliminarily as one that may have an interest in this project; accordingly, you are being extended this invitation to become actively involved as a participating agency in the environmental review process for the project.

As a participating agency, you will be asked to:

- Participate in the NEPA process starting at the earliest possible time, especially with regard to the development of the purpose and need statement, range of alternatives, EIS analysis methodologies, and the level of detail for the analysis of alternatives.
- Identify, as early as practicable, any issues of concern regarding the project's potential environmental or socioeconomic impacts.
- Provide meaningful and timely input on unresolved issues
- Participate in the EIS scoping process.

Washington Dept of Archaeology and Historic Preservation does not have to accept this invitation. However, if Washington Dept of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, as a federal agency, elects not to become a participating agency, FTA and Sound Transit request that you decline this invitation in writing, indicating that your agency has no jurisdiction or authority with respect to the project, no expertise or information relevant to the project, and does not intend to submit comments on the project. In order to give Federal agencies adequate opportunity to weigh the relevance of their participation in this environmental review process, written responses to this invitation are not due until the close of the scoping process on October 22, 2012. **Please use the enclosed Participating Agency Designation form to accept or decline this invitation by October 22, 2012.**

Scoping Meeting

FTA and Sound Transit invite you to attend the scoping meeting for tribes and agencies on October 9, 2012 at Sound Transit's Ruth Fischer Boardroom, Union Station, 401 S. Jackson Street, Seattle, Washington, 98104 from 1:00 to 3:00 p.m. The scoping comment period begins on September 21, 2012 and ends October 22, 2012. Scoping comments are requested on the project's preliminary Purpose and Need statement, proposed range of alternatives, the probable significant impacts, and detail of analysis on specific environmental impacts to be included in the EIS.

[1] Designation as a "participating agency" does not imply that the participating agency supports the proposed project or has any jurisdiction over, or special expertise concerning the proposed project or its potential impacts. A "participating agency" differs from a "cooperating agency," which is defined in regulations implementing the National Environmental Policy Act as "any Federal agency other than a lead agency which has jurisdiction by law or special expertise with respect to any environmental impact involved in a proposal (or a reasonable alternative) for legislation or other major Federal action significantly affecting the quality of the human environment." 40 C.F.R. § 1508.5.

If you have any questions or would like to discuss our agencies' respective roles and responsibilities during the preparation of the EIS, please call Dan Drais at (206) 220-4465.

Sincerely,

R.F. Krochalis
for Regional Administrator

cc (by email): Matthew Sterner

Enclosure: Participating Agency Designation Form

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

September 19, 2012

The Hon. Harry Smiskin, Tribal Chair
Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Nation
Spiel-yi Loop, PO Box 151
Toppenish , WA 98948

Subject: **Sound Transit Link Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility Project: Initiation of Section 106 Consultation, Invitation to Participate in the Environmental Review Process, and Scoping Notice**

Dear Chair Smiskin:

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA), in cooperation with Sound Transit, is initiating the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Link light rail Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF), pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The EIS will be a combined document under NEPA and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA). Sound Transit will be the lead agency for SEPA compliance.

The project seeks to identify and evaluate alternative sites for a new OMSF. The alternative sites are located in the cities of Bellevue and Lynnwood in King and Snohomish counties, Washington. A fleet of approximately 180 vehicles is needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion called for in the voter approved Sound Transit 2 (ST2) Plan. The existing Link light rail operations and maintenance facility (OMF) in Seattle is currently configured to serve up to 104 vehicles. The project is needed because the existing OMF site cannot store, maintain, or deploy the expanded fleet of vehicles. The light rail vehicle acquisition and delivery schedule requires additional capacity to be operational by the end of 2020.

An Environmental Scoping Information Report provides additional information, a map of possible alternatives, possible topics to be evaluated in the EIS, a preliminary schedule for the EIS process, and a preliminary Purpose and Need Statement. This report, along with the Draft Coordination Plan, and other project information can be reviewed on the Sound Transit website at www.soundtransit.org/OMSF

Initiation of Section 106 Consultation

We are initiating this consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and its associated regulations to help us identify places that may have traditional religious and cultural importance to your tribal organization. Please note that we are requesting information only on such

places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project so that we may try to avoid impacts. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

Invitation to Participate in Environmental Review Process

In addition, Section 6002 of the federal Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), establishes an enhanced environmental review process for certain FTA projects, such as the OMSF Project. The Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Nation may have a potential interest due to the possibility of cultural resources and fisheries in the project area; accordingly, FTA invites the tribe to become a participating agency.

As a participating agency, you will be asked to:

- Participate in the project's environment review process (starting in the scoping process), by reviewing and commenting on the purpose and need statement, range of alternatives, probable significant impacts, potential impacts and mitigation measures;
- Identify, as early as practicable, any issues of concern regarding the project's potential environmental or socioeconomic impacts; and
- Provide meaningful and timely input on unresolved issues, as needed.

Designation as a "participating agency" does not imply that the tribe supports the proposed project or has any jurisdiction over or special expertise concerning it. In order to appropriately involve your tribe in consultation efforts related to this project, we request a written response to this invitation. **Please complete the enclosed Participating Agency Designation form to accept or decline this invitation by October 22, 2012.**

Scoping Meeting

FTA and Sound Transit invite you to attend the scoping meeting for tribes and agencies on October 9, 2012 at Sound Transit's Ruth Fischer Boardroom, Union Station, 401 S. Jackson Street, Seattle, Washington, 98104, from 1:00 to 3:00 p.m. The scoping comment period begins on September 21, 2012 and ends October 22, 2012. Scoping comments are requested on the project's preliminary Purpose and Need statement, proposed range of alternatives, the probable significant impacts, and detail of analysis on specific environmental impacts to be included in the EIS.

If you have questions regarding this invitation, please contact Dan Drais, FTA Region 10 Environmental Protection Specialist, at (206) 220-4465 or Daniel.Drais@dot.gov.

Sincerely,

for R.F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosure: Participating Agency Designation Form

cc (by email): Johnson Meninick, Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Nation
Allyson Brooks, SHPO
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

September 19, 2012

The Hon. Melvin R. Sheldon, Jr.
Chairman, Board of Directors
Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation
6700 Totem Beach Road
Tulalip , WA 98271

Subject: **Sound Transit Link Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility Project:**
Initiation of Section 106 Consultation, Invitation to Participate in the Environmental Review Process, and Scoping Notice

Dear Chairman Sheldon:

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA), in cooperation with Sound Transit, is initiating the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Link light rail Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF), pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The EIS will be a combined document under NEPA and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA). Sound Transit will be the lead agency for SEPA compliance.

The project seeks to identify and evaluate alternative sites for a new OMSF. The alternative sites are located in the cities of Bellevue and Lynnwood in King and Snohomish counties, Washington. A fleet of approximately 180 vehicles is needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion called for in the voter approved Sound Transit 2 (ST2) Plan. The existing Link light rail operations and maintenance facility (OMF) in Seattle is currently configured to serve up to 104 vehicles. The project is needed because the existing OMF site cannot store, maintain, or deploy the expanded fleet of vehicles. The light rail vehicle acquisition and delivery schedule requires additional capacity to be operational by the end of 2020.

An Environmental Scoping Information Report provides additional information, a map of possible alternatives, possible topics to be evaluated in the EIS, a preliminary schedule for the EIS process, and a preliminary Purpose and Need Statement. This report, along with the Draft Coordination Plan, and other project information can be reviewed on the Sound Transit website at www.soundtransit.org/OMSF

Initiation of Section 106 Consultation

We are initiating this consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and its associated regulations to help us identify places that may have traditional religious and cultural importance to your tribal organization. Please note that we are requesting information only on such

places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project so that we may try to avoid impacts. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

Invitation to Participate in Environmental Review Process

In addition, Section 6002 of the federal Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), establishes an enhanced environmental review process for certain FTA projects, such as the OMSF Project. The Tulalip Tribes may have a potential interest due to the possibility of cultural resources and fisheries in the project area; accordingly, FTA invites the tribe to become a participating agency.

As a participating agency, you will be asked to:

- Participate in the project's environment review process (starting in the scoping process), by reviewing and commenting on the purpose and need statement, range of alternatives, probable significant impacts, potential impacts and mitigation measures;
- Identify, as early as practicable, any issues of concern regarding the project's potential environmental or socioeconomic impacts; and
- Provide meaningful and timely input on unresolved issues, as needed.

Designation as a "participating agency" does not imply that the tribe supports the proposed project or has any jurisdiction over or special expertise concerning it. In order to appropriately involve your tribe in consultation efforts related to this project, we request a written response to this invitation. **Please complete the enclosed Participating Agency Designation form to accept or decline this invitation by October 22, 2012.**

Scoping Meeting

FTA and Sound Transit invite you to attend the scoping meeting for tribes and agencies on October 9, 2012 at Sound Transit's Ruth Fischer Boardroom, Union Station, 401 S. Jackson Street, Seattle, Washington, 98104, from 1:00 to 3:00 p.m. The scoping comment period begins on September 21, 2012 and ends October 22, 2012. Scoping comments are requested on the project's preliminary Purpose and Need statement, proposed range of alternatives, the probable significant impacts, and detail of analysis on specific environmental impacts to be included in the EIS.

If you have questions regarding this invitation, please contact Dan Drais, FTA Region 10 Environmental Protection Specialist, at (206) 220-4465 or Daniel.Drais@dot.gov.

Sincerely,

for R.F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosure: Participating Agency Designation Form

cc (by email): Richard Young, Tulalip Tribes, THPO
Allyson Brooks, SHPO
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

September 19, 2012

The Hon. Leonard Forsman, Chair
Suquamish Tribe
PO Box 498
Suquamish, WA 98392

Subject: **Sound Transit Link Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility Project:**
Initiation of Section 106 Consultation, Invitation to Participate in the Environmental Review Process, and Scoping Notice

Dear Chairman Forsman:

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA), in cooperation with Sound Transit, is initiating the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Link light rail Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF), pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The EIS will be a combined document under NEPA and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA). Sound Transit will be the lead agency for SEPA compliance.

The project seeks to identify and evaluate alternative sites for a new OMSF. The alternative sites are located in the cities of Bellevue and Lynnwood in King and Snohomish counties, Washington. A fleet of approximately 180 vehicles is needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion called for in the voter approved Sound Transit 2 (ST2) Plan. The existing Link light rail operations and maintenance facility (OMF) in Seattle is currently configured to serve up to 104 vehicles. The project is needed because the existing OMF site cannot store, maintain, or deploy the expanded fleet of vehicles. The light rail vehicle acquisition and delivery schedule requires additional capacity to be operational by the end of 2020.

An Environmental Scoping Information Report provides additional information, a map of possible alternatives, possible topics to be evaluated in the EIS, a preliminary schedule for the EIS process, and a preliminary Purpose and Need Statement. This report, along with the Draft Coordination Plan, and other project information can be reviewed on the Sound Transit website at www.soundtransit.org/OMSF

Initiation of Section 106 Consultation

We are initiating this consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and its associated regulations to help us identify places that may have traditional religious and cultural importance to your tribal organization. Please note that we are requesting information only on such

places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project so that we may try to avoid impacts. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

Invitation to Participate in Environmental Review Process

In addition, Section 6002 of the federal Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), establishes an enhanced environmental review process for certain FTA projects, such as the OMSF Project. The Suquamish Tribe may have a potential interest due to the possibility of cultural resources and fisheries in the project area; accordingly, FTA invites the tribe to become a participating agency.

As a participating agency, you will be asked to:

- Participate in the project's environment review process (starting in the scoping process), by reviewing and commenting on the purpose and need statement, range of alternatives, probable significant impacts, potential impacts and mitigation measures;
- Identify, as early as practicable, any issues of concern regarding the project's potential environmental or socioeconomic impacts; and
- Provide meaningful and timely input on unresolved issues, as needed.

Designation as a "participating agency" does not imply that the tribe supports the proposed project or has any jurisdiction over or special expertise concerning it. In order to appropriately involve your tribe in consultation efforts related to this project, we request a written response to this invitation. **Please complete the enclosed Participating Agency Designation form to accept or decline this invitation by October 22, 2012.**

Scoping Meeting

FTA and Sound Transit invite you to attend the scoping meeting for tribes and agencies on October 9, 2012 at Sound Transit's Ruth Fischer Boardroom, Union Station, 401 S. Jackson Street, Seattle, Washington, 98104, from 1:00 to 3:00 p.m. The scoping comment period begins on September 21, 2012 and ends October 22, 2012. Scoping comments are requested on the project's preliminary Purpose and Need statement, proposed range of alternatives, the probable significant impacts, and detail of analysis on specific environmental impacts to be included in the EIS.

If you have questions regarding this invitation, please contact Dan Drais, FTA Region 10 Environmental Protection Specialist, at (206) 220-4465 or Daniel.Drais@dot.gov.

Sincerely,

for R.F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosure: Participating Agency Designation Form

cc (by email): Dennis Lewarch, Suquamish Tribe, THPO
Allyson Brooks, SHPO
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

September 19, 2012

The Hon. Shelley Burch,Tribal Chair
Snoqualmie Tribe
8130 Railroad Ave SE, PO Box 969
Snoqualmie, WA 98065

Subject: **Sound Transit Link Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility Project: Initiation of Section 106 Consultation, Invitation to Participate in the Environmental Review Process, and Scoping Notice**

Dear Chairwoman Burch:

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA), in cooperation with Sound Transit, is initiating the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Link light rail Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF), pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The EIS will be a combined document under NEPA and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA). Sound Transit will be the lead agency for SEPA compliance.

The project seeks to identify and evaluate alternative sites for a new OMSF. The alternative sites are located in the cities of Bellevue and Lynnwood in King and Snohomish counties, Washington. A fleet of approximately 180 vehicles is needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion called for in the voter approved Sound Transit 2 (ST2) Plan. The existing Link light rail operations and maintenance facility (OMF) in Seattle is currently configured to serve up to 104 vehicles. The project is needed because the existing OMF site cannot store, maintain, or deploy the expanded fleet of vehicles. The light rail vehicle acquisition and delivery schedule requires additional capacity to be operational by the end of 2020.

An Environmental Scoping Information Report provides additional information, a map of possible alternatives, possible topics to be evaluated in the EIS, a preliminary schedule for the EIS process, and a preliminary Purpose and Need Statement. This report, along with the Draft Coordination Plan, and other project information can be reviewed on the Sound Transit website at www.soundtransit.org/OMSF.

Initiation of Section 106 Consultation

We are initiating this consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and its associated regulations to help us identify places that may have traditional religious and cultural importance to your tribal organization. Please note that we are requesting information only on such

places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project so that we may try to avoid impacts. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

Invitation to Participate in Environmental Review Process

In addition, Section 6002 of the federal Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), establishes an enhanced environmental review process for certain FTA projects, such as the OMSF Project. The Snoqualmie Tribe may have a potential interest due to the possibility of cultural resources and fisheries in the project area; accordingly, FTA invites the tribe to become a participating agency.

As a participating agency, you will be asked to:

- Participate in the project's environment review process (starting in the scoping process), by reviewing and commenting on the purpose and need statement, range of alternatives, probable significant impacts, potential impacts and mitigation measures;
- Identify, as early as practicable, any issues of concern regarding the project's potential environmental or socioeconomic impacts; and
- Provide meaningful and timely input on unresolved issues, as needed.

Designation as a "participating agency" does not imply that the tribe supports the proposed project or has any jurisdiction over or special expertise concerning it. In order to appropriately involve your tribe in consultation efforts related to this project, we request a written response to this invitation. **Please complete the enclosed Participating Agency Designation form to accept or decline this invitation by October 22, 2012.**

Scoping Meeting

FTA and Sound Transit invite you to attend the scoping meeting for tribes and agencies on October 9, 2012 at Sound Transit's Ruth Fischer Boardroom, Union Station, 401 S. Jackson Street, Seattle, Washington, 98104, from 1:00 to 3:00 p.m. The scoping comment period begins on September 21, 2012 and ends October 22, 2012. Scoping comments are requested on the project's preliminary Purpose and Need statement, proposed range of alternatives, the probable significant impacts, and detail of analysis on specific environmental impacts to be included in the EIS.

If you have questions regarding this invitation, please contact Dan Drais, FTA Region 10 Environmental Protection Specialist, at (206) 220-4465 or Daniel.Drais@dot.gov.

Sincerely,

for R.F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosure: Participating Agency Designation Form

cc (by email): Steve Mullen Moses, Snoqualmie Tribe
Allyson Brooks, SHPO
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

September 19, 2012

The Hon. Virginia Cross, Tribal Chair
Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
39015 172nd Ave SE
Auburn , WA 98092

Subject: **Sound Transit Link Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility Project:**
Initiation of Section 106 Consultation, Invitation to Participate in the Environmental Review Process, and Scoping Notice

Dear Chairperson Cross:

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA), in cooperation with Sound Transit, is initiating the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Link light rail Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF), pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The EIS will be a combined document under NEPA and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA). Sound Transit will be the lead agency for SEPA compliance.

The project seeks to identify and evaluate alternative sites for a new OMSF. The alternative sites are located in the cities of Bellevue and Lynnwood in King and Snohomish counties, Washington. A fleet of approximately 180 vehicles is needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion called for in the voter approved Sound Transit 2 (ST2) Plan. The existing Link light rail operations and maintenance facility (OMF) in Seattle is currently configured to serve up to 104 vehicles. The project is needed because the existing OMF site cannot store, maintain, or deploy the expanded fleet of vehicles. The light rail vehicle acquisition and delivery schedule requires additional capacity to be operational by the end of 2020.

An Environmental Scoping Information Report provides additional information, a map of possible alternatives, possible topics to be evaluated in the EIS, a preliminary schedule for the EIS process, and a preliminary Purpose and Need Statement. This report, along with the Draft Coordination Plan, and other project information can be reviewed on the Sound Transit website at www.soundtransit.org/OMSF

Initiation of Section 106 Consultation

We are initiating this consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and its associated regulations to help us identify places that may have traditional religious and cultural

importance to your tribal organization. Please note that we are requesting information only on such places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project so that we may try to avoid impacts. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

Invitation to Participate in Environmental Review Process

In addition, Section 6002 of the federal Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), establishes an enhanced environmental review process for certain FTA projects, such as the OMSF Project. The Muckleshoot Indian Tribe may have a potential interest due to the possibility of cultural resources and fisheries in the project area; accordingly, FTA invites the tribe to become a participating agency.

As a participating agency, you will be asked to:

- Participate in the project's environment review process (starting in the scoping process), by reviewing and commenting on the purpose and need statement, range of alternatives, probable significant impacts, potential impacts and mitigation measures;
- Identify, as early as practicable, any issues of concern regarding the project's potential environmental or socioeconomic impacts; and
- Provide meaningful and timely input on unresolved issues, as needed.

Designation as a "participating agency" does not imply that the tribe supports the proposed project or has any jurisdiction over or special expertise concerning it. In order to appropriately involve your tribe in consultation efforts related to this project, we request a written response to this invitation. **Please complete the enclosed Participating Agency Designation form to accept or decline this invitation by October 22, 2012.**

Scoping Meeting

FTA and Sound Transit invite you to attend the scoping meeting for tribes and agencies on October 9, 2012 at Sound Transit's Ruth Fischer Boardroom, Union Station, 401 S. Jackson Street, Seattle, Washington, 98104, from 1:00 to 3:00 p.m. The scoping comment period begins on September 21, 2012 and ends October 22, 2012. Scoping comments are requested on the project's preliminary Purpose and Need statement, proposed range of alternatives, the probable significant impacts, and detail of analysis on specific environmental impacts to be included in the EIS.

If you have questions regarding this invitation, please contact Dan Drais, FTA Region 10 Environmental Protection Specialist, at (206) 220-4465 or Daniel.Drais@dot.gov.

Sincerely,

per R.F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosure: Participating Agency Designation Form

cc (by email): Laura Murphy, Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
Karen Walter, Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
Allyson Brooks, SHPO
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

- Duwamish Tribe
- Snohomish Tribe

SOUNDTRANSIT

October 2, 2012

Michael Evans, Tribal Chair
Snohomish Tribe
11014 19th Ave SE, Ste. #8, PMB #101
Everett , WA 98208-5121

Subject: **Sound Transit Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility Project:**
Initiation of Section 106 Consultation and Scoping Notice

Dear Chair Evans:

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA), in cooperation with Sound Transit, is initiating the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Link Light Rail Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) Project, pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The EIS will be a combined document under NEPA and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA). Sound Transit will be the lead agency for SEPA compliance and has issued the enclosed SEPA Determination of Significance (DS).

The project seeks to identify and evaluate alternative sites for a new OMSF. The alternative sites are located in the cities of Bellevue and Lynnwood in King and Snohomish counties, Washington. A fleet of approximately 180 vehicles is needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion called for in the voter approved Sound Transit 2 (ST2) Plan. The existing Link light rail operations and maintenance facility (OMF) in Seattle is currently configured to serve up to 104 vehicles. The project is needed because the existing OMF site cannot store, maintain, or deploy the expanded fleet of vehicles. The light rail vehicle acquisition and delivery schedule requires additional capacity to be operational by the end of 2020.

An Environmental Scoping Information Report provides additional information, a map of possible alternatives, possible topics to be evaluated in the EIS, a preliminary schedule for the EIS process, and a preliminary Purpose and Need Statement. This report, along with the Draft Coordination Plan, and other project information can be reviewed on the Sound Transit website at www.soundtransit.org/OMSF.

Initiation of Section 106 Consultation

We are initiating this consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and its associated regulations to help us identify places that may have traditional religious and cultural importance to your tribal organization. Please note that we are requesting information only on such places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project so that we may try to avoid impacts. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

CHAIR
Pat McCarthy
Pierce County Executive

VICE CHAIRS
Julia Patterson
King County Councilmember

Aaron Reardon
Snohomish County Executive

BOARD MEMBERS
Claudia Balducci
Bellevue Councilmember

Fred Butler
Issaquah Deputy Council President

Richard Conlin
Seattle Councilmember

Dow Constantine
King County Executive

Dave Earling
Edmonds Mayor

Dave Enslow
Sumner Mayor

Paula J. Hammond, P.E.
Washington State Secretary of Transportation

John Marchione
Redmond Mayor

Joe McDermott
King County Councilmember

Mike McGinn
Seattle Mayor

Mary Moss
Lakewood Councilmember

Larry Phillips
King County Councilmember

Paul Roberts
Everett Councilmember

Marilyn Strickland
Tacoma Mayor

Peter von Reichbauer
King County Councilmember

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Joni Earl

Scoping

FTA and Sound Transit invite you to attend the agency scoping meeting for tribes and agencies on October 9, 2012 at Sound Transit's Ruth Fischer Boardroom, Union Station, 401 S. Jackson Street, Seattle, Washington, 98104 from 1:00 to 3:00 p.m. The scoping comment period ends October 22, 2012. Scoping comments are requested on the project's preliminary Purpose and Need statement, proposed range of alternatives, the probable significant impacts, and detail of analysis on specific environmental impacts to be included in the EIS.

If you have any questions or would like to discuss our agencies' respective roles and responsibilities during the preparation of the EIS, please call me at 206/398-5103 or kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

Kent Hale
Senior Environmental Planner

Cc: Mike Williams, Sound Transit
Dan Drais, FTA Region 10

Enclosures: SEPA DS

SOUNDTRANSIT

October 2, 2012

Cecile A. Hansen, Tribal Chair
Duwamish Tribe
4705 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106

Subject: **Sound Transit Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility Project:**
Initiation of Section 106 Consultation and Scoping Notice

Dear Chair Hansen:

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA), in cooperation with Sound Transit, is initiating the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Link Light Rail Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) Project, pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The EIS will be a combined document under NEPA and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA). Sound Transit will be the lead agency for SEPA compliance and has issued the enclosed SEPA Determination of Significance (DS).

The project seeks to identify and evaluate alternative sites for a new OMSF. The alternative sites are located in the cities of Bellevue and Lynnwood in King and Snohomish counties, Washington. A fleet of approximately 180 vehicles is needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion called for in the voter approved Sound Transit 2 (ST2) Plan. The existing Link light rail operations and maintenance facility (OMF) in Seattle is currently configured to serve up to 104 vehicles. The project is needed because the existing OMF site cannot store, maintain, or deploy the expanded fleet of vehicles. The light rail vehicle acquisition and delivery schedule requires additional capacity to be operational by the end of 2020.

An Environmental Scoping Information Report provides additional information, a map of possible alternatives, possible topics to be evaluated in the EIS, a preliminary schedule for the EIS process, and a preliminary Purpose and Need Statement. This report, along with the Draft Coordination Plan, and other project information can be reviewed on the Sound Transit website at www.soundtransit.org/OMSF.

Initiation of Section 106 Consultation

We are initiating this consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and its associated regulations to help us identify places that may have traditional religious and cultural importance to your tribal organization. Please note that we are requesting information only on such places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project so that we may try to avoid impacts. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

CHAIR
Pat McCarthy
Pierce County Executive

VICE CHAIRS
Julia Patterson
King County Councilmember

Aaron Reardon
Snohomish County Executive

BOARD MEMBERS
Claudia Balducci
Bellevue Councilmember

Fred Butler
Issaquah Deputy Council President

Richard Conlin
Seattle Councilmember

Dow Constantine
King County Executive

Dave Earling
Edmonds Mayor

Dave Enslow
Sumner Mayor

Paula J. Hammond, P.E.
Washington State Secretary of Transportation

John Marchione
Redmond Mayor

Joe McDermott
King County Councilmember

Mike McGinn
Seattle Mayor

Mary Moss
Lakewood Councilmember

Larry Phillips
King County Councilmember

Paul Roberts
Everett Councilmember

Marilyn Strickland
Tacoma Mayor

Peter von Reichbauer
King County Councilmember

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Joni Earl

Scoping

FTA and Sound Transit invite you to attend the scoping meeting for tribes and agencies on October 9, 2012 at Sound Transit's Ruth Fischer Boardroom, Union Station, 401 S. Jackson Street, Seattle, Washington, 98104 from 1:00 to 3:00 p.m. The scoping comment period ends October 22, 2012. Scoping comments are requested on the project's preliminary Purpose and Need statement, proposed range of alternatives, the probable significant impacts, and detail of analysis on specific environmental impacts to be included in the EIS.

If you have any questions or would like to discuss our agencies' respective roles and responsibilities during the preparation of the EIS, please call me at 206/398-5103 or kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

Kent Hale
Senior Environmental Planner

Cc: Mike Williams, Sound Transit
Dan Drais, FTA Region 10

Enclosures: SEPA DS

OMSF EIS Methodologies for Review
January 14, 2013

- 1/14/13 letter to agencies and tribes

From:	Hale, Kent
To:	Kent Hale
Bcc:	Salomone, Chris; "pkrauss@ci.lynnwood.wa.us"; "dkleitsch@ci.lynnwood.wa.us"; VanDeKamp, Bernard; "JPFUNDT@REDMOND.GOV"; "Gary.Kriedt@kingcounty.gov"; Desmond, Kevin; Williams, Michael; james.saxton@dot.gov; "public.works@co.snohomish.wa.us"; "steve.dickson@snoco.org"; Kent Hale; "matthew.j.bennett@usace.army.mil"; "mhyres@edmonds.wednet.edu"; "isum461@ecy.wa.gov"; "Somers.Elaine@epamail.epa.gov"; "Willie_Taylor@ios.doi.gov"; "mark.eberlein@dhs.gov"; Matthew.Sterner@DAHP.WA.GOV; "shope@ci.mlt.wa.us"; Larry.Fisher@dfw.wa.gov; "Counts, Dylan (CountsD@wsdot.wa.gov)"; Paul Krueger (kruegep@wsdot.wa.gov); "laura.murphy@muckleshoot.nsn.us"; karen.walter@muckleshoot.nsn.us; "steve@snoqualmienation.com"; "chair@snohomishtribe.com"; DTS@qwestoffice.net; "dlewarch@suquamish.nsn.us"; "ryoung@tulaliptribes-nsn.gov"; johnson@yakama.com
Subject:	ST OMSF - EIS Methodologies for Review
Date:	Monday, January 14, 2013 5:54:00 PM
Attachments:	OMSF_EISMethodology_Comments.xlsx OMSF_EISMethods_Agencyletter1-14-13.pdf

---

January 14, 2013

TO: Sound Transit Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) Project Participating Agency Staff

Subject: Invitation to Review Technical Methodologies for the OMSF Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)

Dear Agency/Tribal Staff:
In September 2012, FTA and Sound Transit invited your agency or tribal government to participate in the environmental review process for Sound Transit's Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF), consistent with provisions of 23 U.S.C. § 139 and 23 C.F.R. §771.111. Environmental scoping was completed in October 2012, and the Sound Transit Board identified alternatives to study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) in December 2012.

At this time, Sound Transit invites your agency to review the methodologies proposed for the environmental analysis in the EIS. The document is being prepared as a combined NEPA/SEPA EIS, and will include the following topic areas:

- Acquisitions, Displacements, and Relocations
- Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Emissions
- Economics
- Ecosystem Resources
- Electromagnetic Fields
- Energy
- Environmental Justice
- Geology and Soils
- Hazardous Materials
- Historic and Archaeological Resources
- Land Use
- Noise and Vibration
- Parks and Recreation
- Public Services, Safety, and Security
- Section 4(f)/6(f) Evaluation
- Social Impacts, Community Facilities, and Neighborhoods
- Transportation

- Utility
- Visual Quality
- Water Resources

The proposed technical methodologies address these topic areas. Please review and comment on those topic areas of interest or within your agency's area of expertise. The draft Methodology Report is available to download at the following project SharePoint site:

https://sharepoint.soundtransit.org/sites/LLRMSPA/WF/Participating%20Agencies/Forms/AllItems.aspx

Please use the following credentials to log in and download the report:

Username: agency\OMSF_Agency
Password: OM$F_2013

The comment form is attached to this email and also available at the SharePoint site (OMSF_EISMethodology_Comments.xlsx). Please forward this information to appropriate staff within your agency. If you have any difficulty accessing this site, please let me know.

Please provide your agency's consolidated comments within this form, and send via e-mail to kent.hale@soundtransit.org by Wednesday **February 13, 2013**. Sound Transit and consultant staff are available to meet with you to discuss the methodologies during the comment period at your request.

After receipt of comments from all agencies and tribes, Sound Transit will revise the methodologies as appropriate and make the final methodology report available.

If you have any questions or would like to discuss our agencies' respective roles and responsibilities during the preparation of the EIS, please call me at 206/398-5103 or kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

Kent Hale, AICP
Senior Environmental Planner
Sound Transit
401 S. Jackson Street
Seattle, WA 98104-2826

SOUNDTRANSIT

January 14, 2013

TO: Sound Transit Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) Project Participating Agency Staff

Subject: Invitation to Review Technical Methodologies for the OMSF Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)

Dear Agency/Tribal Staff:

In September 2012, FTA and Sound Transit invited your agency or tribal government to participate in the environmental review process for Sound Transit's Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF), consistent with provisions of 23 U.S.C. § 139 and 23 C.F.R. §771.111. Environmental scoping was completed in October 2012, and the Sound Transit Board identified alternatives to study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) in December 2012.

At this time, Sound Transit invites your agency to review the methodologies proposed for the environmental analysis in the EIS. The document is being prepared as a combined NEPA/SEPA EIS, and will include the following topic areas:

- Acquisitions, Displacements, and Relocations
- Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Emissions
- Economics
- Ecosystem Resources
- Electromagnetic Fields
- Energy
- Environmental Justice
- Geology and Soils
- Hazardous Materials
- Historic and Archaeological Resources
- Land Use
- Noise and Vibration
- Parks and Recreation
- Public Services, Safety, and Security
- Section 4(f)/6(f) Evaluation
- Social Impacts, Community Facilities, and Neighborhoods
- Transportation
- Utility
- Visual Quality
- Water Resources

CHAIR
Pat McCarthy
Pierce County Executive

VICE CHAIRS
Julia Patterson
King County Councilmember

Aaron Reardon
Snohomish County Executive

BOARD MEMBERS
Claudia Balducci
Bellevue Councilmember

Fred Butler
Issaquah Deputy Council President

Richard Conlin
Seattle Councilmember

Dow Constantine
King County Executive

Dave Earling
Edmonds Mayor

Dave Enslow
Sumner Mayor

Paula J. Hammond, P.E.
Washington State Secretary of Transportation

John Marchione
Redmond Mayor

Joe McDermott
King County Councilmember

Mike McGinn
Seattle Mayor

Mary Moss
Lakewood Councilmember

Larry Phillips
King County Councilmember

Paul Roberts
Everett Councilmember

Marilyn Strickland
Tacoma Mayor

Peter von Reichbauer
King County Councilmember

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Joni Earl

Central Puget Sound Regional Transit Authority • Union Station
401 S. Jackson St., Seattle WA 98104-2826 • 206-398-5000 • 1-800-201-4900 • www.soundtransit.org

The proposed technical methodologies address these topic areas. Please review and comment on those topic areas of interest or within your agency's area of expertise. The draft Methodology Report is available to download at the following project SharePoint site:

https://sharepoint.soundtransit.org/sites/LLRMSPA/WF/Participating%20Agencies/Forms/AllItems.aspx

Please use the following credentials to log in and download the report:

Username: agency\OMSF_Agency
Password: OM$F_2013

Please also download the comment form available at this site (OMSF_EISMethodology_Comments.xlsx). Please forward this information to appropriate staff within your agency.

Please provide your agency's consolidated comments within this form, and send via e-mail to kent.hale@soundtransit.org by Wednesday **February 13, 2013**. Sound Transit and consultant staff are available to meet with you to discuss the methodologies during the comment period at your request.

After receipt of comments from all agencies and tribes, Sound Transit will revise the methodologies as appropriate and make the final methodology report available.

If you have any questions or would like to discuss our agencies' respective roles and responsibilities during the preparation of the EIS, please call me at 206/398-5103 or kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

Kent Hale, AICP
Senior Environmental Planner
Sound Transit
401 S. Jackson Street
Seattle, WA 98104-2826

APE Request For Concurrence Letter to DAHP
March 3, 2013

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

March 3, 2013

Allyson Brooks, Ph.D.
State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
PO Box 48343
Olympia, WA 98504-8343

**Re:Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF)
Request for Concurrence on Proposed Area of Potential Effects**

Dear Dr. Brooks:

In a letter dated September 19, 2012, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) project. Since the initiation of consultation, FTA and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. At this time, we seek your comments and concurrence on the proposed APE. A request for comment has been sent to consulting tribes for this project as well.

Project Description

As described in the September 19, 2012 letter and supplemental documents, the project seeks to evaluate alternatives for a new OMSF to serve the increased light rail fleet needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion. Four alternatives have been identified for evaluation in the EIS. The alternatives include:

- **Alternative 1 – Lynnwood**: The Lynnwood site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located north of Interstate 5 and east of 52nd Avenue West/Cedar Valley Road in the City of Lynnwood. Alternative 1 also includes storage tracks and an operator facility in the former Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) railroad corridor in the City of Bellevue, north of Northeast 12th Street.
- **Alternative 2 – BNSF:** The BNSF site is approximately 28 acres. The site is located south of State Route (SR) 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street on the east side of the former BNSF railway corridor, west of 120th Avenue Northeast in the City of Bellevue.

- **Alternative 3 – BNSF Modified**: the BNSF Modified site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located on the west and east side of the former BNSF railway corridor. It is located east of 116th Avenue Northeast and west of 120th Avenue Northeast; south of SR 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street in the City of Bellevue.
- **Alternative 4 – SR 520**: The SR 520 site is approximately 29 acres. The site is located in the City of Bellevue and is bounded by SR 520 to the north and Northup Way/Northeast 20th Street to the south. It is located east of 130th Avenue Northeast and west of 140th Avenue Northeast.

Proposed APE

The enclosed maps illustrate the proposed APE for the project. It includes all areas where the project could potentially affect National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) eligible historic or archaeological resources.

The proposed APE consists of the area within the boundaries of the OMSF site alternatives, the area within 200 feet of the boundaries of OMSF site alternatives, and any ancillary facilities constructed as part of the project. It also includes buffers within approximately 200 feet of construction staging areas. For archaeological resource investigations, the APE is proposed to be limited to the area that will be disturbed in constructing the project, including lead track, ancillary facilities, and construction staging areas.

Request for Concurrence

Pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, we request your concurrence with the proposed APE as described above and illustrated in the enclosed maps.

We look forward to your response on the proposed APE. If you have questions, or need additional information, please contact Steve Saxton at (206) 220-4311or by email James.Saxton@dot.gov. The Sound Transit contact for this project is Kent Hale who can be reached at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Elaine Wine
Director, Operations and Program Management

Enclosure: APE Maps

cc: Matthew Sterner, DAHP
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

APE Request for Comments Letter
March 25, 2013

- Duwamish Tribe
- Snohomish Tribe

March 25, 2013

Michael Evans
Tribal Chair
Snohomish Tribe
11014 19th Avenue SE, Ste. #8, PMP #101
Everett, WA 98208-5121

Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) Request for Comments on Proposed Area of Potential Effects

Dear Chair Evans:

In a letter dated October 2, 2012 Sound Transit initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) project. Since the initiation of consultation, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. At this time, we respectfully seek your comments on the proposed APE.

The project and proposed APE are described below. We would be pleased to discuss any concerns you may have regarding the project.

Project Description

As described in the October 2, 2012 letter and supplemental documents, the project seeks to evaluate alternatives for a new OMSF to serve the increased light rail fleet needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion. Four alternatives have been identified for evaluation in the EIS. The alternatives include:

- **Alternative 1 – Lynnwood**: The Lynnwood site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located north of Interstate 5 and east of 52nd Avenue West/Cedar Valley Road in the City of Lynnwood. Alternative 1 also includes storage tracks and an operator facility in the former Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) railroad corridor in the City of Bellevue, north of Northeast 12th Street.
- **Alternative 2 – BNSF**: The BNSF site is approximately 28 acres. The site is located south of State Route (SR) 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street on the east side of the former BNSF railway corridor, west of 120th Avenue Northeast in the City of Bellevue.
- **Alternative 3 – BNSF Modified**: the BNSF Modified site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located on the west and east side of the former BNSF railway corridor. It is located east of 116th Avenue Northeast and west of 120th Avenue Northeast; south of SR 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street in the City of Bellevue.
- **Alternative 4 – SR 520**: The SR 520 site is approximately 29 acres. The site is located in the City of Bellevue and is bounded by SR 520 to the north and Northup Way/Northeast 20th Street to the south. It is located east of 130th Avenue Northeast and west of 140th Avenue Northeast.

CHAIR
Pat McCarthy
Pierce County Executive

VICE CHAIRS
Julia Patterson
King County Councilmember

Aaron Reardon
Snohomish County Executive

BOARD MEMBERS
Claudia Balducci
Bellevue Councilmember

Fred Butler
Issaquah Council President

Richard Conlin
Seattle Councilmember

Dow Constantine
King County Executive

Dave Earling
Edmonds Mayor

Dave Enslow
Sumner Mayor

John Marchione
Redmond Mayor

Joe McDermott
King County Councilmember

Mike McGinn
Seattle Mayor

Mary Moss
Lakewood Councilmember

Lynn Peterson
Washington State Secretary of Transportation

Larry Phillips
King County Councilmember

Paul Roberts
Everett Councilmember

Marilyn Strickland
Tacoma Mayor

Peter von Reichbauer
King County Councilmember

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Joni Earl

Central Puget Sound Regional Transit Authority • Union Station
401 S. Jackson St., Seattle, WA 98104-2826 • Reception: (206) 398-5000 • FAX: (206) 398-5499
www.soundtransit.org

Proposed APE

The enclosed maps illustrate the proposed APE for the project. The proposed APE includes all areas where the project could potentially affect National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) eligible historic or archaeological resources.

The proposed APE consists of the area within 200 feet of the boundaries of OMSF site alternatives and any ancillary facilities constructed as part of the project. It also includes buffers within approximately 200 feet of construction staging areas. For archaeological resource investigations, the APE is proposed to be limited to the area that will be disturbed in constructing the project, including lead track, ancillary facilities, and construction staging areas.

Request for Comments

Pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, we invite you to comment on the proposed APE and inform us of any known potential cultural resources within or near the APE. Please note that we are requesting information only on such places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

Your timely response will greatly help us incorporate your comments into the project development. For that purpose, we respectfully request that any comments are provided within 30 days.

We look forward to your comments on the proposed APE. If you have questions, or need additional information, please contact Kent Hale at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org

Sincerely,

Kent Hale
Senior Environmental Planner

Enclosure: APE Maps

cc: Steve Saxton, FTA Region 10

March 25, 2013

Cecile A. Hansen
Tribal Chair
Duwamish Tribe
4705 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106

Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) Request for Comments on Proposed Area of Potential Effects

Dear Chair Hansen:

In a letter dated October 2, 2012 Sound Transit initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) project. Since the initiation of consultation, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. At this time, we respectfully seek your comments on the proposed APE.

The project and proposed APE are described below. We would be pleased to discuss any concerns you may have regarding the project.

Project Description

As described in the October 2, 2012 letter and supplemental documents, the project seeks to evaluate alternatives for a new OMSF to serve the increased light rail fleet needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion. Four alternatives have been identified for evaluation in the EIS. The alternatives include:

- **Alternative 1 – Lynnwood**: The Lynnwood site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located north of Interstate 5 and east of 52nd Avenue West/Cedar Valley Road in the City of Lynnwood. Alternative 1 also includes storage tracks and an operator facility in the former Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) railroad corridor in the City of Bellevue, north of Northeast 12th Street.
- **Alternative 2 – BNSF**: The BNSF site is approximately 28 acres. The site is located south of State Route (SR) 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street on the east side of the former BNSF railway corridor, west of 120th Avenue Northeast in the City of Bellevue.
- **Alternative 3 – BNSF Modified**: the BNSF Modified site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located on the west and east side of the former BNSF railway corridor. It is located east of 116th Avenue Northeast and west of 120th Avenue Northeast; south of SR 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street in the City of Bellevue.
- **Alternative 4 – SR 520**: The SR 520 site is approximately 29 acres. The site is located in the City of Bellevue and is bounded by SR 520 to the north and Northup Way/Northeast 20th Street to the south. It is located east of 130th Avenue Northeast and west of 140th Avenue Northeast.

CHAIR
Pat McCarthy
Pierce County Executive

VICE CHAIRS
Julia Patterson
King County Councilmember

Aaron Reardon
Snohomish County Executive

BOARD MEMBERS
Claudia Balducci
Bellevue Councilmember

Fred Butler
Issaquah Council President

Richard Conlin
Seattle Councilmember

Dow Constantine
King County Executive

Dave Earling
Edmonds Mayor

Dave Enslow
Sumner Mayor

John Marchione
Redmond Mayor

Joe McDermott
King County Councilmember

Mike McGinn
Seattle Mayor

Mary Moss
Lakewood Councilmember

Lynn Peterson
Washington State Secretary of Transportation

Larry Phillips
King County Councilmember

Paul Roberts
Everett Councilmember

Marilyn Strickland
Tacoma Mayor

Peter von Reichbauer
King County Councilmember

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Joni Earl

Central Puget Sound Regional Transit Authority • Union Station
401 S. Jackson St., Seattle, WA 98104-2826 • Reception: (206) 398-5000 • FAX: (206) 398-5499
www.soundtransit.org

Proposed APE
The enclosed maps illustrate the proposed APE for the project. The proposed APE includes all areas where the project could potentially affect National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) eligible historic or archaeological resources.

The proposed APE consists of the area within 200 feet of the boundaries of OMSF site alternatives and any ancillary facilities constructed as part of the project. It also includes buffers within approximately 200 feet of construction staging areas. For archaeological resource investigations, the APE is proposed to be limited to the area that will be disturbed in constructing the project, including lead track, ancillary facilities, and construction staging areas.

Request for Comments
Pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, we invite you to comment on the proposed APE and inform us of any known potential cultural resources within or near the APE. Please note that we are requesting information only on such places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

Your timely response will greatly help us incorporate your comments into the project development. For that purpose, we respectfully request that any comments are provided within 30 days.

We look forward to your comments on the proposed APE. If you have questions, or need additional information, please contact Kent Hale at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org

Sincerely,

Kent Hale
Senior Environmental Planner

Enclosure: APE Maps

cc: Steve Saxton, FTA Region 10

APE Request for Comments Letter
April 3, 2013

- Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
- Snoqualmie Tribe
- Suquamish Tribe
- Tulalip Tribes of Washington
- Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

April 3, 2013

Harry Smiskin
Tribal Chair
Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Nation
PO Box 151
Toppenish, WA 98948

**Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF)
Request for Comments on Proposed Area of Potential Effects**

The Honorable Harry Smiskin:

In a letter dated September 19, 2012, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) project. Since the initiation of consultation, FTA and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. At this time, we respectfully seek your comments on the proposed APE.

The project and proposed APE are described below. We would be pleased to discuss any concerns you may have regarding the project.

Project Description

As described in the September 19, 2012 letter and supplemental documents, the project seeks to evaluate alternatives for a new OMSF to serve the increased light rail fleet needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion. Four alternatives have been identified for evaluation in the EIS. The alternatives include:

- **Alternative 1 – Lynnwood**: The Lynnwood site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located north of Interstate 5 and east of 52nd Avenue West/Cedar Valley Road in the City of Lynnwood. Alternative 1 also includes storage tracks and an operator facility in the former Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) railroad corridor in the City of Bellevue, north of Northeast 12th Street.
- **Alternative 2 – BNSF:** The BNSF site is approximately 28 acres. The site is located south of State Route (SR) 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street on the east side of the former BNSF railway corridor, west of 120th Avenue Northeast in the City of Bellevue.

- **Alternative 3 – BNSF Modified**: the BNSF Modified site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located on the west and east side of the former BNSF railway corridor. It is located east of 116th Avenue Northeast and west of 120th Avenue Northeast; south of SR 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street in the City of Bellevue.
- **Alternative 4 – SR 520**: The SR 520 site is approximately 29 acres. The site is located in the City of Bellevue and is bounded by SR 520 to the north and Northup Way/Northeast 20th Street to the south. It is located east of 130th Avenue Northeast and west of 140th Avenue Northeast.

Proposed APE

The enclosed maps illustrate the proposed APE for the project. The proposed APE includes all areas where the project could potentially affect National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) eligible historic or archaeological resources.

The proposed APE consists of the area within the boundaries of the OMSF site alternatives, the area within 200 feet of the boundaries of OMSF site alternatives, and any ancillary facilities constructed as part of the project. It also includes buffers within approximately 200 feet of construction staging areas. For archaeological resource investigations, the APE is proposed to be limited to the area that will be disturbed in constructing the project, including the lead track, ancillary facilities, and construction staging areas.

Request for Comments

Pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, we invite you to comment on the proposed APE and inform us of any known potential cultural resources within or near the APE. Please note that we are requesting information only on such places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

Your timely response will greatly help us incorporate your comments into the project development. For that purpose, we respectfully request that any comments are provided within 30 days.

We look forward to your comments on the proposed APE. If you have questions, or need additional information, please contact Steve Saxton at (206) 220-4311or by email James.Saxton@dot.gov. The Sound Transit contact for this project is Kent Hale who can be reached at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

Elaine Wine
Director, Operations and Program Management

Enclosure: APE Maps

cc: Kate Valdez, THPO, Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Reservation
Philip Ridgon, Natural Resources, Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Reservation
Matthew Sterner, Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

April 3, 2013

Melvin Sheldon, Jr.
Tribal Chair
Tulalip Tribes of Washington
6406 Marine Drive Northwest
Tulalip, WA 98271

**Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF)
Request for Comments on Proposed Area of Potential Effects**

The Honorable Melvin Sheldon, Jr.:

In a letter dated September 19, 2012, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) project. Since the initiation of consultation, FTA and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. At this time, we respectfully seek your comments on the proposed APE.

The project and proposed APE are described below. We would be pleased to discuss any concerns you may have regarding the project.

Project Description

As described in the September 19, 2012 letter and supplemental documents, the project seeks to evaluate alternatives for a new OMSF to serve the increased light rail fleet needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion. Four alternatives have been identified for evaluation in the EIS. The alternatives include:

- **Alternative 1 – Lynnwood**: The Lynnwood site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located north of Interstate 5 and east of 52nd Avenue West/Cedar Valley Road in the City of Lynnwood. Alternative 1 also includes storage tracks and an operator facility in the former Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) railroad corridor in the City of Bellevue, north of Northeast 12th Street.
- **Alternative 2 – BNSF:** The BNSF site is approximately 28 acres. The site is located south of State Route (SR) 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street on the east side of the former BNSF railway corridor, west of 120th Avenue Northeast in the City of Bellevue.

- **Alternative 3 – BNSF Modified**: the BNSF Modified site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located on the west and east side of the former BNSF railway corridor. It is located east of 116th Avenue Northeast and west of 120th Avenue Northeast; south of SR 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street in the City of Bellevue.
- **Alternative 4 – SR 520**: The SR 520 site is approximately 29 acres. The site is located in the City of Bellevue and is bounded by SR 520 to the north and Northup Way/Northeast 20th Street to the south. It is located east of 130th Avenue Northeast and west of 140th Avenue Northeast.

Proposed APE

The enclosed maps illustrate the proposed APE for the project. The proposed APE includes all areas where the project could potentially affect National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) eligible historic or archaeological resources.

The proposed APE consists of the area within the boundaries of the OMSF site alternatives, the area within 200 feet of the boundaries of OMSF site alternatives, and any ancillary facilities constructed as part of the project. It also includes buffers within approximately 200 feet of construction staging areas. For archaeological resource investigations, the APE is proposed to be limited to the area that will be disturbed in constructing the project, including the lead track, ancillary facilities, and construction staging areas.

Request for Comments

Pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, we invite you to comment on the proposed APE and inform us of any known potential cultural resources within or near the APE. Please note that we are requesting information only on such places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

Your timely response will greatly help us incorporate your comments into the project development. For that purpose, we respectfully request that any comments are provided within 30 days.

We look forward to your comments on the proposed APE. If you have questions, or need additional information, please contact Steve Saxton at (206) 220-4311or by email James.Saxton@dot.gov. The Sound Transit contact for this project is Kent Hale who can be reached at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

Elaine Wine
Director, Operations and Program Management

Enclosure: APE Maps

cc:Richard Young, Cultural Resources, Tulalip Tribes of Washington
Kurt Nelson, Natural Resources, Tulalip Tribes of Washington
Matthew Sterner, Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

April 3, 2013

Leonard Forsman
Tribal Chair
Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation
PO Box 498
Suquamish, WA 98392-0498

**Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF)
Request for Comments on Proposed Area of Potential Effects**

The Honorable Leonard Forsman:

In a letter dated September 19, 2012, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) project. Since the initiation of consultation, FTA and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. At this time, we respectfully seek your comments on the proposed APE.

The project and proposed APE are described below. We would be pleased to discuss any concerns you may have regarding the project.

Project Description

As described in the September 19, 2012 letter and supplemental documents, the project seeks to evaluate alternatives for a new OMSF to serve the increased light rail fleet needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion. Four alternatives have been identified for evaluation in the EIS. The alternatives include:

- **Alternative 1 – Lynnwood**: The Lynnwood site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located north of Interstate 5 and east of 52nd Avenue West/Cedar Valley Road in the City of Lynnwood. Alternative 1 also includes storage tracks and an operator facility in the former Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) railroad corridor in the City of Bellevue, north of Northeast 12th Street.
- **Alternative 2 – BNSF:** The BNSF site is approximately 28 acres. The site is located south of State Route (SR) 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street on the east side of the former BNSF railway corridor, west of 120th Avenue Northeast in the City of Bellevue.

- **Alternative 3 – BNSF Modified**: the BNSF Modified site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located on the west and east side of the former BNSF railway corridor. It is located east of 116th Avenue Northeast and west of 120th Avenue Northeast; south of SR 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street in the City of Bellevue.
- **Alternative 4 – SR 520**: The SR 520 site is approximately 29 acres. The site is located in the City of Bellevue and is bounded by SR 520 to the north and Northup Way/Northeast 20th Street to the south. It is located east of 130th Avenue Northeast and west of I40th Avenue Northeast.

Proposed APE

The enclosed maps illustrate the proposed APE for the project. The proposed APE includes all areas where the project could potentially affect National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) eligible historic or archaeological resources.

The proposed APE consists of the area within the boundaries of the OMSF site alternatives, the area within 200 feet of the boundaries of OMSF site alternatives, and any ancillary facilities constructed as part of the project. It also includes buffers within approximately 200 feet of construction staging areas. For archaeological resource investigations, the APE is proposed to be limited to the area that will be disturbed in constructing the project, including the lead track, ancillary facilities, and construction staging areas.

Request for Comments

Pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, we invite you to comment on the proposed APE and inform us of any known potential cultural resources within or near the APE. Please note that we are requesting information only on such places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

Your timely response will greatly help us incorporate your comments into the project development. For that purpose, we respectfully request that any comments are provided within 30 days.

We look forward to your comments on the proposed APE. If you have questions, or need additional information, please contact Steve Saxton at (206) 220-4311or by email James.Saxton@dot.gov. The Sound Transit contact for this project is Kent Hale who can be reached at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

Elaine Wine
Director, Operations and Program Management

Enclosure: APE Maps

cc: Dennis Lewarch, THPO, Suquamish Tribe
Alison O'Sullivan, Natural Resources, Suquamish Tribe
Matthew Sterner, Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

April 3, 2013

Shelley Burch
Tribal Chair
Snoqualmie Tribe
PO Box 969
Snoqualmie, WA 98065

**Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF)
Request for Comments on Proposed Area of Potential Effects**

The Honorable Shelley Burch:

In a letter dated September 19, 2012, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) project. Since the initiation of consultation, FTA and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. At this time, we respectfully seek your comments on the proposed APE.

The project and proposed APE are described below. We would be pleased to discuss any concerns you may have regarding the project.

Project Description

As described in the September 19, 2012 letter and supplemental documents, the project seeks to evaluate alternatives for a new OMSF to serve the increased light rail fleet needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion. Four alternatives have been identified for evaluation in the EIS. The alternatives include:

- **Alternative 1 – Lynnwood**: The Lynnwood site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located north of Interstate 5 and east of 52nd Avenue West/Cedar Valley Road in the City of Lynnwood. Alternative 1 also includes storage tracks and an operator facility in the former Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) railroad corridor in the City of Bellevue, north of Northeast 12th Street.
- **Alternative 2 – BNSF:** The BNSF site is approximately 28 acres. The site is located south of State Route (SR) 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street on the east side of the former BNSF railway corridor, west of 120th Avenue Northeast in the City of Bellevue.

- **Alternative 3 – BNSF Modified**: the BNSF Modified site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located on the west and east side of the former BNSF railway corridor. It is located east of 116th Avenue Northeast and west of 120th Avenue Northeast; south of SR 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street in the City of Bellevue.
- **Alternative 4 – SR 520**: The SR 520 site is approximately 29 acres. The site is located in the City of Bellevue and is bounded by SR 520 to the north and Northup Way/Northeast 20th Street to the south. It is located east of 130th Avenue Northeast and west of 140th Avenue Northeast.

Proposed APE

The enclosed maps illustrate the proposed APE for the project. The proposed APE includes all areas where the project could potentially affect National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) eligible historic or archaeological resources.

The proposed APE consists of the area within the boundaries of the OMSF site alternatives, the area within 200 feet of the boundaries of OMSF site alternatives, and any ancillary facilities constructed as part of the project. It also includes buffers within approximately 200 feet of construction staging areas. For archaeological resource investigations, the APE is proposed to be limited to the area that will be disturbed in constructing the project, including the lead track, ancillary facilities, and construction staging areas.

Request for Comments

Pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, we invite you to comment on the proposed APE and inform us of any known potential cultural resources within or near the APE. Please note that we are requesting information only on such places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

Your timely response will greatly help us incorporate your comments into the project development. For that purpose, we respectfully request that any comments are provided within 30 days.

We look forward to your comments on the proposed APE. If you have questions, or need additional information, please contact Steve Saxton at (206) 220-4311or by email James.Saxton@dot.gov. The Sound Transit contact for this project is Kent Hale who can be reached at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

Elaine Wine
Director, Operations and Program Management

Enclosure: APE Maps

cc:Steven Mullen, Cultural Resources, Snoqualmie Indian Tribe
Cindy Spiry, Natural Resources, Snoqualmie Indian Tribe
Matthew Sterner, Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

April 3, 2013

Virginia Cross
Tribal Chair
Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
39015 172nd Avenue SE
Auburn, WA 98092

**Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF)
Request for Comments on Proposed Area of Potential Effects**

The Honorable Virginia Cross:

In a letter dated September 19, 2012, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) project. Since the initiation of consultation, FTA and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. At this time, we respectfully seek your comments on the proposed APE.

The project and proposed APE are described below. We would be pleased to discuss any concerns you may have regarding the project.

Project Description

As described in the September 19, 2012 letter and supplemental documents, the project seeks to evaluate alternatives for a new OMSF to serve the increased light rail fleet needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion. Four alternatives have been identified for evaluation in the EIS. The alternatives include:

- **Alternative 1 – Lynnwood**: The Lynnwood site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located north of Interstate 5 and east of 52nd Avenue West/Cedar Valley Road in the City of Lynnwood. Alternative 1 also includes storage tracks and an operator facility in the former Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) railroad corridor in the City of Bellevue, north of Northeast 12th Street.
- **Alternative 2 – BNSF:** The BNSF site is approximately 28 acres. The site is located south of State Route (SR) 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street on the east side of the former BNSF railway corridor, west of 120th Avenue Northeast in the City of Bellevue.

- **Alternative 3 – BNSF Modified**: the BNSF Modified site is approximately 35 acres. The site is located on the west and east side of the former BNSF railway corridor. It is located east of 116th Avenue Northeast and west of 120th Avenue Northeast; south of SR 520 and north of Northeast 12th Street in the City of Bellevue.
- **Alternative 4 – SR 520**: The SR 520 site is approximately 29 acres. The site is located in the City of Bellevue and is bounded by SR 520 to the north and Northup Way/Northeast 20th Street to the south. It is located east of 130th Avenue Northeast and west of 140th Avenue Northeast.

Proposed APE

The enclosed maps illustrate the proposed APE for the project. The proposed APE includes all areas where the project could potentially affect National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) eligible historic or archaeological resources.

The proposed APE consists of the area within the boundaries of the OMSF site alternatives, the area within 200 feet of the boundaries of OMSF site alternatives, and any ancillary facilities constructed as part of the project. It also includes buffers within approximately 200 feet of construction staging areas. For archaeological resource investigations, the APE is proposed to be limited to the area that will be disturbed in constructing the project, including the lead track, ancillary facilities, and construction staging areas.

Request for Comments

Pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, we invite you to comment on the proposed APE and inform us of any known potential cultural resources within or near the APE. Please note that we are requesting information only on such places that you believe may be impacted by the proposed project. We are also interested in potentially affected places of historical significance to your tribe.

Your timely response will greatly help us incorporate your comments into the project development. For that purpose, we respectfully request that any comments are provided within 30 days.

We look forward to your comments on the proposed APE. If you have questions, or need additional information, please contact Steve Saxton at (206) 220-4311or by email James.Saxton@dot.gov. The Sound Transit contact for this project is Kent Hale who can be reached at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

Elaine Wine
Director, Operations and Program Management

Enclosure: APE Maps

cc:Laura Murphy, Cultural Resources, Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
Karen Walters, Fisheries Division, Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
Matthew Sterner, Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

APE Concurrence Letter from DAHP
April 25, 2013

S:S
AC-cover
✓scan

DEPARTMENT OF
ARCHAEOLOGY &
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Protect the Past. Shape the Future

Allyson Brooks Ph.D., Director
State Historic Preservation Officer

April 25, 2013

Mr. Steve Saxton
Federal Transit Administration
915 2nd Avenue
Federal Building, Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002

In future correspondence please refer to:
Log: 100912-02-FTA
Property: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Re: Archaeology - APE Concur

Dear Mr. Saxton:

We have reviewed the materials forwarded to our office for the proposed Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility project. Thank you for your description of the area of potential effect (APE) for the project. We concur with the definition of the APE. We look forward to the results of your cultural resources survey efforts, your consultation with the concerned tribes, and receiving the survey report. We would appreciate receiving any correspondence or comments from concerned tribes or other parties that you receive as you consult under the requirements of 36CFR800.4(a)(4) and the survey report when it is available.

These comments are based on the information available at the time of this review and on behalf of the State Historic Preservation Officer in conformance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations 36CFR800. Should additional information become available, our assessment may be revised.

Please note that DAHP requires that all historic property inventory and archaeological site forms be provided to our office electronically. If you have not registered for a copy of the database, please log onto our website at www.dahp.wa.gov and go to the Survey/Inventory page for more information and a registration form. To assist you in conducting a survey, DAHP has developed a set of cultural resource reporting guidelines. You can obtain a copy of these guidelines from our website. Also, please note that DAHP requires that all cultural resource reports be submitted in PDF format on a labeled CD or electronically. For further information please go to http://www.dahp.wa.gov/documents/CR_ReportPDF_Requirement.pdf.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Matthew Sterner, M.A.
Transportation Archaeologist
(360) 586-3082
matthew.sterner@dahp.wa.gov

APR 29 2013 PM 1:04

Request for Concurrence with Eligibility Determinations
July 24, 2013

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

July 24, 2013

Matthew Sterner
Transportation Archaeologist
Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
PO Box 48343
Olympia, WA 98504-8343

Re:Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF)
DAHP Log: 100912-02-FTA
Request for Concurrence with Eligibility Determinations

Dear Mr. Sterner:

Thank you for your letter dated April 25, 2012 concurring with the Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the Sound Transit Link Operation and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) project, log number 100912-02-FTA. Since your letter, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and Sound Transit have completed a historic property inventory (HPI) for the project. At this time, we seek your comments and concurrence on and proposed eligibility determinations for historic properties identified in the project APE.

Project Background

As described in the September 19, 2012 and the April 3, 2013 letters from FTA, the project seeks to evaluate alternatives for a new OMSF to serve the increased light rail fleet needed to implement the regional light rail system expansion. Four alternatives located in the cities of Lynnwood and Bellevue have been identified for evaluation in an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The project APE includes the area within the boundaries of the OMSF site alternatives, the area within 200 feet of the boundaries of OMSF site alternatives, and any ancillary facilities constructed as part of the project.

Historic Property Inventory (HPI)

ICF International (ICF), on behalf of Sound Transit, completed an HPI of the project APE. All properties within the APE are identified in the enclosed figures and tables. To capture properties which will become 50 years old through the course of the site development and construction, all properties within the APE which were 45 years old or older were evaluated for eligibility for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Properties less than 45 years old were not evaluated.

Due to the proximity of the OMSF alternatives to the Sound Transit Lynnwood Link (log number 100611-07-FTA) and East Link (log number 1090806-11-FTA) projects, all properties 45 years old or more, with the exception of one, have been previously evaluated by FTA and the Washington Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP). All previously evaluated properties were determined not eligible for listing in the NRHP by FTA and DAHP. Table 1 lists the properties within the OMSF APE which were previously evaluated. The table includes the previous eligibility determination, the log number of the project each property was evaluated under, and the field site or Smithsonian number. As the eligibility determinations for these properties occurred less than ten years ago, FTA finds that the previous determinations are still accurate and do not require additional evaluation.

As indicated in Table 3 and Figure 2, a segment of the Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline travels through the OMSF APE. This segment of the railway was previously evaluated as part of the Sound Transit East Link project, field site number 1256-409 and temporary designation number 1256-1. FTA found that the segment of the railway was not eligible for the NRHP and requested DAHP's concurrence with a 'Not Eligible' determination in the letter dated November 23, 2010. DAHP responded in a letter dated November 23, 2010 requesting a trinomial for the site which FTA provided in the letter dated March 28, 2011. FTA also provided DAHP a copy of the 2011 East Link Cultural Resources Technical Report which found that the railway segment is not eligible.

After completing a literature review for the OMSF project, it was found that the HPI form in DAHP's database, WISAARD, lists the eligibility status for the Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline segment as 'Not Determined' (HPI with field site number 1256-409). FTA maintains its previous finding that the Northern Pacific Railway Lake Washington Beltline segment within the OMSF APE is not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

The International Paper Company, located at 1899 120th Avenue in Bellevue, is the only property older than 45 years in the project APE that has not been previously evaluated for eligibility. As described in the enclosed HPI form, the building was originally constructed in 1967 by Wester Paper as a corrugated container plant. The building exhibits an industrial utilitarian design with a modernist style façade at the building entrance. The building does not appear to embody the characteristics or method of construction that would warrant special recognition. There is also no evidence that the building is associated with significant events, lives of persons significant in the community, or any significant designers or craftsmen. Additionally, the building does not have the potential to be a principal source of historical information based on its common construction and building type.

Request for Concurrence

Based on this information, FTA finds that the International Paper Company property is not eligible for listing in the NRHP. As less than ten years has lapsed since the previous evaluation of the other properties within the OMSF project APE, FTA also finds that the previous eligibility determinations remain valid. Pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, FTA requests your concurrence with these findings.

To assist your review, please the following items are enclosed with this letter:

- Table 1 - Previously Evaluated Buildings and Structures (listing only those properties in the APE that meet the age criteria and have been previously evaluated by FTA and DAHP)
- Figures 1 and 2 - Project Area Buildings and Structures Maps (a map of the APE for each OMSF alternative, with parcel specific Map Identification numbers that correspond to the associated tables that follow)
- Tables 2, 3, and 4 - Project Area Buildings and Structures Tables (tables that identify ALL properties in the APE, noting which meet the age criteria and whether they have been previously evaluated for NRHP eligibility)
- International Paper Company HPI Form (this form has been entered into DAHPs database as a DRAFT form)

Please note that the APE for OMSF Alternative 4 (SR 520) has 54 buildings but none meet the age criteria. Accordingly, the enclosures include a table of properties (Table 4), but no corresponding map for this site alternative.

Sound Transit and FTA are in the process of preparing a Cultural Resources Technical Report for the project. The report and a proposed determination of effects will be submitted to you prior to publication of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS).

We look forward to your response on the proposed eligibility findings. If you have questions or need additional information, please contact Steve Saxton, FTA, at (206) 220-4311or by email James.Saxton@dot.gov or Kent Hale, Sound Transit, by phone at (206) 398-5103 or by email at kent.hale@soundtransit.org. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Elaine Wine
Director, Operations and Program Management Office

Enclosure: Previously Evaluated Buildings and Structures (Table 1)
Project Area Buildings and Structures Maps (Figures 1 & 2)
Project Area Buildings and Structures Tables (Tables 2, 3, & 4)
International Paper Company HPI Form

cc: Kent Hale, Sound Transit

DAHP Concurrence with Eligibility Determinations
August 22, 2013

DEPARTMENT OF
ARCHAEOLOGY &
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Protect the Past, Shape the Future

Allyson Brooks Ph.D., Director
State Historic Preservation Officer

August 22, 2013

Mr. James Saxton
Federal Transit Administration
915 2nd Avenue
Federal Building, Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002

In future correspondence please refer to:
Log: 100912-02-FTA
Property: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Re: NOT Eligible

Dear Mr. Saxton:

Thank you for contacting the Washington State Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP). I have reviewed the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility project on behalf of the State Historic Preservation Officer under provisions of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (as amended) and 36 CFR Part 800. My review is based upon documentation contained in your communication dated July 24, 2013.

Research indicates that various resources within the APE of the project have been surveyed as part of other projects. None were determined eligible. For this project, one new property has been found at 1899 120th Ave NE, Bellevue. I concur that this property is NOT ELIGIBLE for the National Register of Historic Places. As a result of this finding, further contact with DAHP is not necessary. However, if additional information on the property becomes available, or if any archaeological resources are uncovered during construction, please halt work in the area of discovery and contact the appropriate Native American Tribes and DAHP for further consultation.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment. Should you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Michael Houser
State Architectural Historian
(360) 586-3076
michael.houser@dahp.wa.gov

Request for Comments on the Draft Cultural Resources Reports November 26, 2013

- DAHP
- Duwamish Tribe
- Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
- Snohomish Tribe
- Snoqualmie Tribe
- Suquamish Tribe
- Tulalip Tribes of Washington
- Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

November 26, 2013

Matthew Sterner
State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
PO Box 48343
Olympia, WA 98504-8343

**Re:Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Project
DAHP Log: 100912-02-FTA, Preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report**

Dear Mr. Sterner:

In a letter dated September 19, 2012, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since the initiation of consultation, FTA and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE), and evaluated historic properties in the project APE for eligibility in the National Register of Historic Places. FTA requested your concurrence with the APE in April 2013 and with the eligibility determinations in July 2013.

In accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and as a part of our continuing consultation, FTA submits to you for your review and comment the preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report for the Draft EIS. Chapters 1 (Purpose and Need for the Project) and 2 (Alternatives Considered) of the preliminary Draft EIS, also included, describe the project background and alternatives evaluated.

Your comments on the preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report are requested by January 3, 2013. If you have any questions, please Steve Saxton, FTA Region 10, at 206-220-4465 or james.saxton@dot.gov or Kent Hale, Sound Transit, at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

Kenneth A. Feldman
Deputy Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Report, Preliminary Draft EIS Chapters 1 & 2

cc: Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

November 26, 2013

Harry Smiskin
Tribal Chair
Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Nation
PO Box 151
Toppenish, WA 98948

**Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Cultural Resources Technical Report & Ecosystems Technical Report**

The Honorable Harry Smiskin:

In a letter dated September 19, 2012, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since the initiation of consultation, FTA and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. In April 2013 FTA invited the tribe's comments on the APE.

In accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and as part of our continuing consultation, FTA submits to you for review and comment the preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report that is being prepared for the Draft EIS. In addition, we are also providing the preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report for your review and comment. Chapters 1 (Purpose and Need for the Project) and 2 (Alternatives Considered) of the preliminary Draft EIS, also included, describe the project background and alternatives evaluated.

Your comments are requested by January 3, 2013. We will follow up in the coming weeks to schedule a meeting about the project if you are interested in doing so. If you have any questions, please contact Steve Saxton, FTA Region 10, at 206-220-4465 or james.saxton@dot.gov or Kent Hale, Sound Transit, at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

R.F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Report
Preliminary Draft Eeosystems Technical Report
Preliminary Draft EIS Chapters 1 & 2

cc (by email): Johnson Meninick, Cultural Resources, Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Reservation
Philip Ridgon, Natural Resources, Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Reservation
Matthew Sterner, Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

November 26, 2013

Melvin Sheldon, Jr.
Tribal Chair
Tulalip Tribes of Washington
6406 Marine Drive Northwest
Tulalip, WA 98271

**Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Cultural Resources Technical Report & Ecosystems Technical Report**

The Honorable Melvin Sheldon, Jr.:

In a letter dated September 19, 2012, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since the initiation of consultation, FTA and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. In April 2013 FTA invited the tribe's comments on the APE.

In accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and as part of our continuing consultation, FTA submits to you for review and comment the preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report that is being prepared for the Draft EIS. In addition, we are also providing the preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report for your review and comment. Chapters 1 (Purpose and Need for the Project) and 2 (Alternatives Considered) of the preliminary Draft EIS, also included, describe the project background and alternatives evaluated.

Your comments are requested by January 3, 2013. We will follow up in the coming weeks to schedule a meeting about the project if you are interested in doing so. If you have any questions, please contact Steve Saxton, FTA Region 10, at 206-220-4465 or james.saxton@dot.gov or Kent Hale, Sound Transit, at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

R.F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Report
Preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report
Preliminary Draft EIS Chapters 1 & 2

cc (by email): Richard Young, Cultural Resources, Tulalip Tribes of Washington
Kurt Nelson, Natural Resources, Tulalip Tribes of Washington
Matthew Sterner, Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

November 26, 2013

Leonard Forsman
Tribal Chair
Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation
PO Box 498
Suquamish, WA 98392-0498

**Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Cultural Resources Technical Report & Ecosystems Technical Report**

The Honorable Leonard Forsman:

In a letter dated September 19, 2012, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since the initiation of consultation, FTA and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. In April 2013 FTA invited the tribe's comments on the APE.

In accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and as part of our continuing consultation, FTA submits to you for review and comment the preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report that is being prepared for the Draft EIS. In addition, we are also providing the preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report for your review and comment. Chapters 1 (Purpose and Need for the Project) and 2 (Alternatives Considered) of the preliminary Draft EIS, also included, describe the project background and alternatives evaluated.

Your comments are requested by January 3, 2013. We will follow up in the coming weeks to schedule a meeting about the project if you are interested in doing so. If you have any questions, please contact Steve Saxton, FTA Region 10, at 206-220-4465 or james.saxton@dot.gov or Kent Hale, Sound Transit, at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

R.F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Report
Preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report
Preliminary Draft EIS Chapters 1 & 2

cc (by email): Dennis Lewarch, THPO, Suquamish Tribe
Alison O'Sullivan, Natural Resources, Suquamish Tribe
Matthew Sterner, Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

November 26, 2013

Carolyn Lubenau
Tribal Chair
Snoqualmie Indian Tribe
PO Box 969
Snoqualmie, WA 98065

**Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Cultural Resources Technical Report & Ecosystems Technical Report**

The Honorable Carolyn Lubenau:

In a letter dated September 19, 2012, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since the initiation of consultation, FTA and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. In April 2013 FTA invited the tribe's comments on the APE.

In accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and as part of our continuing consultation, FTA submits to you for review and comment the preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report that is being prepared for the Draft EIS. In addition, we are also providing the preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report for your review and comment. Chapters 1 (Purpose and Need for the Project) and 2 (Alternatives Considered) of the preliminary Draft EIS, also included, describe the project background and alternatives evaluated.

Your comments are requested by January 3, 2013. We will follow up in the coming weeks to schedule a meeting about the project if you are interested in doing so. If you have any questions, please contact Steve Saxton, FTA Region 10, at 206-220-4465 or james.saxton@dot.gov or Kent Hale, Sound Transit, at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

R.F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Report
Preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report
Preliminary Draft EIS Chapters 1 & 2

cc (by email): Steven Mullen, Cultural Resources, Snoqualmie Indian Tribe
Cindy Spiry, Natural Resources, Snoqualmie Indian Tribe
Matthew Sterner, Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

November 26, 2013

Virginia Cross
Tribal Chair
Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
39015 172nd Avenue SE
Auburn, WA 98092

**Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Cultural Resources Technical Report & Ecosystems Technical Report**

The Honorable Virginia Cross:

In a letter dated September 19, 2012, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) initiated consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since the initiation of consultation, FTA and Sound Transit have identified alternatives for study in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. In April 2013 FTA invited the tribe's comments on the APE.

In accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and as part of our continuing consultation, FTA submits to you for review and comment the preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report that is being prepared for the Draft EIS. In addition, we are also providing the preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report for your review and comment. Chapters 1 (Purpose and Need for the Project) and 2 (Alternatives Considered) of the preliminary Draft EIS, also included, describe the project background and alternatives evaluated.

Your comments are requested by January 23, 2013. We will follow up in the coming weeks to schedule a meeting about the project if you are interested in doing so. If you have any questions, please contact Steve Saxton, FTA Region 10, at 206-220-4465 or james.saxton@dot.gov or Kent Hale, Sound Transit, at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

R.F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Report
Preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report
Preliminary Draft EIS Chapters 1 & 2

cc (by email): Laura Murphy, Cultural Resources, Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
Karen Walters, Fisheries Division, Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
Matthew Sterner, Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

SOUNDTRANSIT

November 13, 2013

Michael Evans, Tribal Chair
Snohomish Tribe
11014 19th Avenue SE, Ste. #8, PMP #101
Everett, WA 98208-5121

Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Cultural Resources Technical Report & Ecosystems Technical Report

Dear Chair Evans:

Sound Transit initiated consultation Snohomish Tribe in September 2012 for preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF), pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). Since the initiation of consultation, Sound Transit has identified alternatives for study in the EIS and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. In April 2013 Sound Transit invited the tribe's comments on the APE.

In accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, as amended (16 U.S.C 470f), and implementing regulations 36 CFR 800.6(a)(1) and as part of continuing consultation, Sound Transit submits to you for review and comment the preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report that is being prepared for the Draft EIS. In addition, we are providing the preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report for your review and comment. Chapters 1 (Purpose and Need for the Project) and 2 (Alternatives Considered) of the preliminary Draft EIS, also included, describe the project background and alternatives evaluated.

Your comments are requested by December 13, 2013. We will follow up in the coming weeks to schedule a meeting about the project if you are interested in doing so. If you have any questions, please contact me at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

Kent Hale
Senior Environmental Planner

Enclosures: Preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report
Preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report
Preliminary Draft EIS Chapters 1 & 2

Cc (by email): Steve Saxton, Federal Transit Administration
Matthew Sterner, Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation

CHAIR
Pat McCarthy
Pierce County Executive

VICE CHAIRS
Julia Patterson
King County Councilmember

Paul Roberts
Everett Councilmember

BOARD MEMBERS
Claudia Balducci
Bellevue Councilmember

Fred Butler
Issaquah Council President

Richard Conlin
Seattle Councilmember

Dow Constantine
King County Executive

Dave Earling
Edmonds Mayor

Dave Enslow
Sumner Mayor

John Lovick
Snohomish County Executive

John Marchione
Redmond Mayor

Joe McDermott
King County Councilmember

Mike McGinn
Seattle Mayor

Mary Moss
Lakewood Councilmember

Lynn Peterson
Washington State Secretary of Transportation

Larry Phillips
King County Councilmember

Marilyn Strickland
Tacoma Mayor

Peter von Reichbauer
King County Councilmember

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Joni Earl

Central Puget Sound Regional Transit Authority • Union Station
401 S. Jackson St., Seattle, WA 98104-2826 • Reception: (206) 398-5000 • FAX: (206) 398-5499
www.soundtransit.org

SOUNDTRANSIT

November 13, 2013

Cecile A. Hansen, Tribal Chair
Duwamish Tribe
4705 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106

Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Cultural Resources Technical Report & Ecosystems Technical Report

Dear Chair Hansen:

Sound Transit initiated consultation Duwamish Tribe in September 2012 for preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF) project, pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). Since the initiation of consultation, Sound Transit has identified alternatives for study in the EIS and developed a proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project. In April 2013 Sound Transit invited the tribe's comments on the APE.

In accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, as amended (16 U.S.C 470f), and implementing regulations 36 CFR 800.6(a)(1) and as part of continuing consultation, Sound Transit submits to you for review and comment the preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report that is being prepared for the Draft EIS. In addition, we are providing the preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report for your review and comment. Chapters 1 (Purpose and Need for the Project) and 2 (Alternatives Considered) of the preliminary Draft EIS, also included, describe the project background and alternatives evaluated.

Your comments are requested by December 13, 2013. We will follow up in the coming weeks to schedule a meeting about the project if you are interested in doing so. If you have any questions, please contact me at (206) 398-5103 or at kent.hale@soundtransit.org.

Sincerely,

Kent Hale
Senior Environmental Planner

Enclosures: Preliminary Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report
Preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report
Preliminary Draft EIS Chapters 1& 2

Cc (by email): Steve Saxton, Federal Transit Administration
Matthew Sterner, Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation

CHAIR
Pat McCarthy
Pierce County Executive

VICE CHAIRS
Julia Patterson
King County Councilmember

Paul Roberts
Everett Councilmember

BOARD MEMBERS
Claudia Balducci
Bellevue Councilmember

Fred Butler
Issaquah Council President

Richard Conlin
Seattle Councilmember

Dow Constantine
King County Executive

Dave Earling
Edmonds Mayor

Dave Enslow
Sumner Mayor

John Lovick
Snohomish County Executive

John Marchione
Redmond Mayor

Joe McDermott
King County Councilmember

Mike McGinn
Seattle Mayor

Mary Moss
Lakewood Councilmember

Lynn Peterson
Washington State Secretary of Transportation

Larry Phillips
King County Councilmember

Marilyn Strickland
Tacoma Mayor

Peter von Reichbauer
King County Councilmember

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Joni Earl

Central Puget Sound Regional Transit Authority • Union Station
401 S. Jackson St., Seattle, WA 98104-2826 • Reception: (206) 398-5000 • FAX: (206) 398-5499
www.soundtransit.org

DAHP Comments on the Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report December 30, 2013

DEPARTMENT OF
ARCHAEOLOGY &
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Protect the Past, Shape the Future

Allyson Brooks Ph.D., Director
State Historic Preservation Officer

December 30, 2013

Mr. Dan Drais
Federal Transit Administration
915 2nd Avenue
Federal Building, Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002

In future correspondence please refer to:
Log: 100912-02-FTA
Property: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Re: Receipt of Draft Cultural Resources Technical Report

Dear Mr. Drais:

Thank you for contacting the Washington State Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP) and providing a copy of the draft Cultural Resources Technical report completed by ICF International. The report has been reviewed on behalf of the State Historic Preservation Officer under provisions of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (as amended) and 36 CFR Part 800. My review is based upon documentation contained in your communication.

Overall, the report is comprehensive and well presented. My sole comment would be with the wording of the "recommendations" presented on page 8-1 that states, "A finding of 'no historic properties affected' is recommended for the proposed project under Section 106 of the NHPA." Since no archaeological investigation was undertaken for the study, this statement is presented prematurely. The paragraph following this statement does express a strategy for continuing the archaeological investigations as the project proceeds, a strategy that our agency can concur with. However, since this investigation is incomplete, my statements regarding the effect determination under Section 106 remain.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment.

Sincerely,

Matthew Sterner, M.A.
Transportation Archaeologist
(360) 586-3082
matthew.sterner@dahp.wa.gov

DEIS Request for Comments Letters
April 28, 2014

- DAHP
- Duwamish Tribe
- Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
- Snohomish Tribe
- Snoqualmie Tribe
- Suquamish Tribe
- Tulalip Tribes of Washington
- Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation

SOUNDTRANSIT

TRANSMITTAL

Central Puget Sound
Regional Transit Authority
Union Station
401 S. Jackson St.
Seattle, WA 98104-2826

TO Matthew Sterner, Transportation Archaeologist	
ORGANIZATION DEPTARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION	
ADDRESS PO Box 48343 Olympia, WA 98504-8343	
FROM Erin Green	DEPT Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
PHONE (206) 398-5464	DATE April 28, 2014

TRANSMITTED ARE THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
2	Link Light Rail Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Draft EIS Executive Summary with CD insert of Draft EIS, appendices, and technical reports
1	Historical and Archaeological Resources Technical Report

Enclosed for your review and comment is the Link Light Rail Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Draft Environmental Impact Statement. The comment period ends June 23, 2014. The document is also available on Sound Transit's website at www.soundtransit.org/omsf.

Comments may be sent by email to OMSF@soundtransit.org or by mail to the address below.

Kent Hale, Senior Environmental Planner
Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Sound Transit
401 S. Jackson Street
Seattle, WA 98104-2826

SOUNDTRANSIT

TRANSMITTAL

Central Puget Sound
Regional Transit Authority
Union Station
401 S. Jackson St.
Seattle, WA 98104-2826

TO The Honorable Cecile A. Hansen, Tribal Chair	
ORGANIZATION DUWAMISH TRIBE	
ADDRESS 4705 W Marginal Way SW Seattle, WA 98106	
FROM Erin Green	DEPT Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
PHONE (206) 398-5464	DATE April 28, 2014

TRANSMITTED ARE THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
3	Link Light Rail Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Draft EIS Executive Summary with CD insert of Draft EIS, appendices, and technical reports
1	Ecosystems Technical Report
1	Historical and Archaeological Resources Technical Report

Enclosed for your review and comment is the Link Light Rail Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Draft Environmental Impact Statement. The comment period ends June 23, 2014. The document is also available on Sound Transit's website at www.soundtransit.org/omsf.

Comments may be sent by email to OMSF@soundtransit.org or by mail to the address below.

Kent Hale, Senior Environmental Planner
Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Sound Transit
401 S. Jackson Street
Seattle, WA 98104-2826

SOUNDTRANSIT

TRANSMITTAL

Central Puget Sound
Regional Transit Authority
Union Station
401 S. Jackson St.
Seattle, WA 98104-2826

TO The Honorable Michael Evans, Tribal Chair	
ORGANIZATION SNOHOMISH TRIBE	
ADDRESS 11014 19th Ave SE, STE. 8-101 Everett, WA 98208-5121	
FROM Erin Green	DEPT Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
PHONE (206) 398-5464	DATE April 28, 2014

TRANSMITTED ARE THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
2	Link Light Rail Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Draft EIS Executive Summary with CD insert of Draft EIS, appendices, and technical reports
1	Ecosystems Technical Report
1	Historical and Archaeological Resources Technical Report

Enclosed for your review and comment is the Link Light Rail Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Draft Environmental Impact Statement. The comment period ends June 23, 2014. The document is also available on Sound Transit's website at www.soundtransit.org/omsf.

Comments may be sent by email to OMSF@soundtransit.org or by mail to the address below.

Kent Hale, Senior Environmental Planner
Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Sound Transit
401 S. Jackson Street
Seattle, WA 98104-2826

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

May 7, 2014

Virginia Cross
Tribal Chair
Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
39015 172nd Ave SE
Auburn, WA 98092

Re: Sound Transit: Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Draft Environmental Impact Statement

The Honorable Virginia Cross:

As you know, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) is the lead federal agency for Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Consistent with its responsibilities under the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), FTA invites your review and comment on the project's Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

We have enclosed a copy of the Executive Summary with a CD that contains the entire document and its appendices. We can provide a hardcopy of the entire document if you prefer. Copies of the Executive Summary, Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report, Ecosystems Technical Report, and a CD of the entire document with appendices have also been sent to tribal cultural and natural resources staff. The Ecosystems Technical Report has been revised to reflect comments we received from Ms. Karen Walter.

FTA initiated consultation under the NHPA and other federal authorities in October 2012. Since then, FTA and Sound Transit have invited your review and comment on the project's technical analysis methodology, Area of Potential Effects (APE), Preliminary Draft Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report, and Preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report.

You will see that Section 3.17 of the Draft EIS discusses potential impacts on historic and cultural properties. No known archaeological resources eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) were identified in the APE. The sites studied have a low to moderate probability for containing archaeological resources. Section 3.9 discusses ecosystems

FTA welcomes your comments on the draft EIS by June 23, 2014. If you have any questions or would like to schedule a meeting to discuss the findings further, please contact Steve Saxton (James.Saxton@dot.gov; 206-220-4311) or Kent Hale (Kent.Hale@soundtransit.org; 206-398-5103)

Sincerely,

Richard F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosure: Draft EIS Executive Summary with CD of Draft EIS and appendices

cc (by email): Karen Walter, Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
Laura Murphy, Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

May 7,2014

Carolyn Lubenau
Tribal Chair
Snoqualmie Tribe
PO Box 969
Snoqualmie, WA 98065

Re: Sound Transit: Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Draft Environmental Impact Statement

The Honorable Carolyn Lubenau:

As you know, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) is the lead federal agency for Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Consistent with its responsibilities under the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), FTA invites your review and comment on the project's Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

We have enclosed a copy of the Executive Summary with a CD that contains the entire document and its appendices. We can provide a hardcopy of the entire document if you prefer. Copies of the Executive Summary, Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report, Ecosystems Technical Report, and a CD of the entire document with appendices have also been sent to tribal cultural and natural resources staff.

FTA initiated consultation under the NHPA and other federal authorities in October 2012. Since then, FTA and Sound Transit have invited your review and comment on the project's technical analysis methodology, Area of Potential Effects (APE), Preliminary Draft Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report, and Preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report.

You will see that Section 3.17 of the Draft EIS discusses potential impacts on historic and cultural properties. No known archaeological resources eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) were identified in the APE. The sites studied have a low to moderate probability for containing archaeological resources. Section 3.9 discusses ecosystems

FTA welcomes your comments on the draft EIS by June 23, 2014. If you have any questions or would like to schedule a meeting to discuss the findings further, please contact Steve Saxton (James.Saxton@dot.gov; 206-220-4311) or Kent Hale (Kent.Hale@soundtransit.org; 206-398-5103)

Sincerely,

Richard F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosure: Draft EIS Executive Summary with CD of Draft EIS and appendices

cc (by email): Steven Mullen Moses, Snoqualmie Indian Tribe
Cindy Spiry, Snoqualmie Indian Tribe
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

May 7, 2014

Leonard Forsman
Tribal Chair
Suquamish Tribe
PO Box 498
Suquamish, WA 98392

Re: Sound Transit: Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Draft Environmental Impact Statement

The Honorable Leonard Forsman:

As you know, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) is the lead federal agency for Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Consistent with its responsibilities under the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), FTA invites your review and comment on the project's Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

We have enclosed a copy of the Executive Summary with a CD that contains the entire document and its appendices. We can provide a hardcopy of the entire document if you prefer. Copies of the Executive Summary, Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report, Ecosystems Technical Report, and a CD of the entire document with appendices have also been sent to tribal cultural and natural resources staff.

FTA initiated consultation under the NHPA and other federal authorities in October 2012. Since then, FTA and Sound Transit have invited your review and comment on the project's technical analysis methodology, Area of Potential Effects (APE), Preliminary Draft Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report, and Preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report.

You will see that Section 3.17 of the Draft EIS discusses potential impacts on historic and cultural properties. No known archaeological resources eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) were identified in the APE. The sites studied have a low to moderate probability for containing archaeological resources. Section 3.9 discusses ecosystems

FTA welcomes your comments on the draft EIS by June 23, 2014. If you have any questions or would like to schedule a meeting to discuss the findings further, please contact Steve Saxton (James.Saxton@dot.gov; 206-220-4311) or Kent Hale (Kent.Hale@soundtransit.org; 206-398-5103)

Sincerely,

Ricchard F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosure: Draft EIS Executive Summary with CD of Draft EIS and appendices

cc (by email): Dennis Lewarch, Suquamish Tribe
Allison O'Sullivan, Suquamish Tribe
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

May 7, 2014

Herman Williams, Sr.
Chairman
Tulalip Tribes of Washington
6406 Marine Dr
Tulalip, WA 98271

Re: Sound Transit: Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Draft Environmental Impact Statement

The Honorable Herman Williams, Sr.:

As you know, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) is the lead federal agency for Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Consistent with its responsibilities under the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), FTA invites your review and comment on the project's Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

We have enclosed a copy of the Executive Summary with a CD that contains the entire document and its appendices. We can provide a hardcopy of the entire document if you prefer. Copies of the Executive Summary, Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report, Ecosystems Technical Report, and a CD of the entire document with appendices have also been sent to tribal cultural and natural resources staff.

FTA initiated consultation under the NHPA and other federal authorities in October 2012. Since then, FTA and Sound Transit have invited your review and comment on the project's technical analysis methodology, Area of Potential Effects (APE), Preliminary Draft Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report, and Preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report.

You will see that Section 3.17 of the Draft EIS discusses potential impacts on historic and cultural properties. No known archaeological resources eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) were identified in the APE. The sites studied have a low to moderate probability for containing archaeological resources. Section 3.9 discusses ecosystems

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

May 7, 2014

JoDe Goudy
Tribal Chair
Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation
PO Box 151
Toppenish, WA 98948

Re: Sound Transit: Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Draft Environmental Impact Statement

The Honorable JoDe Goudy:

As you know, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) is the lead federal agency for Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Consistent with its responsibilities under the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), FTA invites your review and comment on the project's Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

We have enclosed a copy of the Executive Summary with a CD that contains the entire document and its appendices. We can provide a hardcopy of the entire document if you prefer. Copies of the Executive Summary, Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report, Ecosystems Technical Report, and a CD of the entire document with appendices have also been sent to tribal cultural and natural resources staff.

FTA initiated consultation under the NHPA and other federal authorities in October 2012. Since then, FTA and Sound Transit have invited your review and comment on the project's technical analysis methodology, Area of Potential Effects (APE), Preliminary Draft Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report, and Preliminary Draft Ecosystems Technical Report.

You will see that Section 3.17 of the Draft EIS discusses potential impacts on historic and cultural properties. No known archaeological resources eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) were identified in the APE. The sites studied have a low to moderate probability for containing archaeological resources.

FTA welcomes your comments on the draft EIS by June 23, 2014. If you have any questions or would like to schedule a meeting to discuss the findings further, please contact Steve Saxton (James.Saxton@dot.gov; 206-220-4311) or Kent Hale (Kent.Hale@soundtransit.org; 206-398-5103)

Sincerely,

Richard F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosure: Draft EIS Executive Summary with CD of Draft EIS and appendices

cc (by email): Philip Rigdon, Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation
Johnson Meninick, Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

Finding of No Effect Notice and Request for Concurrence
April 24, 2015

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

Allyson Brooks, Ph.D.
State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
PO Box 48343
Olympia, WA 98504-8343

**Re: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF)
DAHP Log: 100912-02-FTA
Finding of No Effect and Request for Concurrence**

Dear Dr. Brooks:

As you know, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) is the lead federal agency for the Sound Transit OMSF Project. Consistent with our duties under the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), we have enclosed for your review the project's Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report (the Report) for the Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). This updated Report reflects the results of an archaeological survey and monitoring of geotechnical investigations.

FTA initiated Section 106 consultation in September 2012. Since then, FTA and Sound Transit have consulted with the Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP) at various stages, inviting DAHP's review of the project's technical analysis methodology, proposed APE, preliminary Draft EIS Historic and Archaeological Resources report, Draft EIS, and archaeological survey plan. In addition, your agency reviewed historic property inventory forms that the project team uploaded to DAHP's online database, WISAARD.

Based on the technical analysis and consultation with your office, FTA determined that there are no known properties within the APE (including all the DEIS alternatives) eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). DAHP concurred with this finding in August 2013. Regarding unknown properties, the Draft EIS analysis determined that SR 520 Alternative has a low probability for archaeological resources, and that the BNSF Modified Alternative and Lynnwood Alternative have a low to moderate probability for cultural resources.

After the Draft EIS was published, the Sound Transit Board identified the BNSF site as the Preferred Alternative. Sound Transit engaged a qualified archaeologist to perform an archaeological survey and had a qualified archaeologist monitor select geotechnical bores at that site, as described in the enclosed technical report. The report concludes that research and field investigations indicate a moderate archaeological sensitivity, but no known archaeological resources, within the Preferred Alternative's APE.

Because there are no identified adverse effects, FTA does not propose any resource-specific mitigation. Sound Transit will implement an inadvertent discovery plan to minimize the risk of damage to any unknown archaeological resources and will conduct cultural resources training prior to ground-disturbing activities, as recommended in Chapter 8 of the Report.

Based on the analysis in the revised Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report and public and agency comments on the Draft EIS, FTA finds that the project will result in **No Historic Properties Affected** under Section 106 of the NHPA. We request your concurrence with this finding.

Please contact Steve Saxton (206-220-4311; james.saxton@dot.gov) or Kent Hale (206-398-5103; kent.hale@soundtransit.org) if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

R.F. Krochalis
Regional Administrator

Enclosure: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Facility Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report, April 2015

cc: Matthew Sterner, DAHP
Kent Hale, Sound Transit

Finding of No Effect Notice
April 24, 2015

- Duwamish Tribe
- Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
- Snohomish Tribe
- Snoqualmie Tribe
- Suquamish Tribe
- Tulalip Tribes of Washington
- Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation

From:	Green, Erin
To:	"DTS@qwestoffice.net"
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov); Hale, Kent
Subject:	OMSF: 106 Effects Determination & Updated Tech Report
Date:	Friday, April 24, 2015 9:20:00 AM
Attachments:	OMSF Cultural Resources Tech Report Rev Apr 2015.pdf OMSF 106 Effect Letter Apr 22 2015.pdf image001.png

---

Dear Chair Hansen:
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) sent the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Cultural Resources Technical Report to you in April 2014. Since then, the report has been updated to reflect recently completed archaeological survey. The updated report is attached, please let me know if you would like a hardcopy.

As described in the attached letter from FTA to DAHP, FTA has found that the undertaking will have no effect on historic properties and has requested DAHP's concurrence with this finding.

Please let us know if you have any questions or comments on the report or the finding of No Historic Properties Affected.

Thank you,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit

From:	Green, Erin
To:	"laura.murphy@muckleshoot.nsn.us"
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov); Hale, Kent
Subject:	OMSF: Effect Determination and Updated Tech Report
Date:	Friday, April 24, 2015 9:02:00 AM
Attachments:	OMSF Cultural Resources Tech Report Rev Apr 2015.pdf OMSF 106 Effect Letter Apr 22 2015.pdf image001.png

---

Laura,
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) sent the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Cultural Resources Technical Report to you in April 2014. Since then, the report has been updated to reflect recently completed archaeological survey. The updated report is attached, please let me know if you would like a hardcopy.

As described in the attached letter from FTA to DAHP, FTA has found that the undertaking will have no effect on historic properties and has requested DAHP's concurrence with this finding.

Please let us know if you have any questions or comments on the report or the finding of No Historic Properties Affected.

Thank you,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit

From:	Green, Erin
To:	"info@snohomishtribe.com"
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov); Hale, Kent
Subject:	OMSF: 106 Effect Determination & Updated Tech Report
Date:	Friday, April 24, 2015 9:21:00 AM
Attachments:	OMSF Cultural Resources Tech Report Rev Apr 2015.pdf OMSF 106 Effect Letter Apr 22 2015.pdf image001.png

---

Dear Chairman Evans:
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) sent the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Cultural Resources Technical Report to you in April 2014. Since then, the report has been updated to reflect recently completed archaeological survey. The updated report is attached, please let me know if you would like a hardcopy.

As described in the attached letter from FTA to DAHP, FTA has found that the undertaking will have no effect on historic properties and has requested DAHP's concurrence with this finding.

Please let us know if you have any questions or comments on the report or the finding of No Historic Properties Affected.

Thank you,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit

From:	Green, Erin
To:	"Steve@snoqualmietribe.us"
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov); Hale, Kent
Subject:	OMSF: Effect Determination & Updated Tech Report
Date:	Friday, April 24, 2015 9:04:00 AM
Attachments:	OMSF Cultural Resources Tech Report Rev Apr 2015.pdf OMSF 106 Effect Letter Apr 22 2015.pdf image001.png

---

Steven:
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) sent the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Cultural Resources Technical Report to you in April 2014. Since then, the report has been updated to reflect recently completed archaeological survey. The updated report is attached, please let me know if you would like a hardcopy.

As described in the attached letter from FTA to DAHP, FTA has found that the undertaking will have no effect on historic properties and has requested DAHP's concurrence with this finding.

Please let us know if you have any questions or comments on the report or the finding of No Historic Properties Affected.

Thank you,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit

From:	Green, Erin
To:	"dlewarch@suquamish.nsn.us"
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov); Hale, Kent
Subject:	OMSF: Effect Determination & Updated Tech Report
Date:	Friday, April 24, 2015 9:06:00 AM
Attachments:	OMSF Cultural Resources Tech Report Rev Apr 2015.pdf OMSF 106 Effect Letter Apr 22 2015.pdf image001.png

---

Dennis,
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) sent the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Cultural Resources Technical Report to you in April 2014. Since then, the report has been updated to reflect recently completed archaeological survey. The updated report is attached, please let me know if you would like a hardcopy.

As described in the attached letter from FTA to DAHP, FTA has found that the undertaking will have no effect on historic properties and has requested DAHP's concurrence with this finding.

Please let us know if you have any questions or comments on the report or the finding of No Historic Properties Affected.

Thank you,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit

From:	Green, Erin
To:	"ryoung@tulaliptribes-nsn.gov"
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov); Hale, Kent
Subject:	OMSF: Effect Determination & Updated Tech Report
Date:	Friday, April 24, 2015 9:07:00 AM
Attachments:	OMSF Cultural Resources Tech Report Rev Apr 2015.pdf OMSF 106 Effect Letter Apr 22 2015.pdf image001.png

---

Richard,
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) sent the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Cultural Resources Technical Report to you in April 2014. Since then, the report has been updated to reflect recently completed archaeological survey. The updated report is attached, please let me know if you would like a hardcopy.

As described in the attached letter from FTA to DAHP, FTA has found that the undertaking will have no effect on historic properties and has requested DAHP's concurrence with this finding.

Please let us know if you have any questions or comments on the report or the finding of No Historic Properties Affected.

Thank you,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit

From:	Green, Erin
To:	"johnson@yakama.com"
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov); Hale, Kent
Subject:	OMSF: Effect Determination & Updated Tech Report
Date:	Friday, April 24, 2015 9:18:00 AM
Attachments:	image001.png OMSF Cultural Resources Tech Report Rev Apr 2015.pdf OMSF 106 Effect Letter Apr 22 2015.pdf

---

Johnson,
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) sent the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Cultural Resources Technical Report to you in April 2014. Since then, the report has been updated to reflect recently completed archaeological survey. The updated report is attached, please let me know if you would like a hardcopy.

As described in the attached letter from FTA to DAHP, FTA has found that the undertaking will have no effect on historic properties and has requested DAHP's concurrence with this finding.

Please let us know if you have any questions or comments on the report or the finding of No Historic Properties Affected.

Thank you,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit

DAHP Concurrence Letter on Finding of Effects
May 13, 2015

55

Allyson Brooks Ph.D., Director
State Historic Preservation Officer

May 13, 2015

Mr. Steve Saxton
Federal Transit Administration
915 2nd Avenue
Federal Building, Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002

In future correspondence please refer to:
Log: 100912-02-FTA
Property: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Re: Archaeology - No Historic Properties

Dear Mr. Saxton:

Thank you for contacting our office and providing a copy of the updated cultural resources survey report completed by ICF International. I concur with their professional recommendations and your finding of no historic properties affected for the preferred alternative identified in the report. If for any reason the preferred alternative is changed or not selected, please contact me with information regarding the change.

We would appreciate receiving any correspondence or comments from concerned tribes or other parties that you receive as you consult under the requirements of 36CFR800.4(a)(4).

These comments are based on the information available at the time of this review and on the behalf of the State Historic Preservation Officer in conformance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations 36CFR800.

Should additional information become available, our assessment may be revised. In the event that archaeological or historic materials are discovered during project activities, work in the immediate vicinity must stop, the area secured, and this office and the concerned tribes notified.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment. If you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

MAY 18 2015 14:27:12

Matthew Sterner, M.A.
Transportation Archaeologist
(360) 586-3082
matthew.sterner@dahp.wa.gov

Revised APE Request for Comments Letter
June 30, 2015

- DAHP
- Duwamish Tribe
- Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
- Snohomish Tribe
- Snoqualmie Tribe
- Suquamish Tribe
- Tulalip Tribes of Washington
- Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

REGION X
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington

915 Second Avenue
Federal Bldg. Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002
206-220-7954
206-220-7959 (fax)

June 30, 2015

Allyson Brooks, Ph.D.
State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
PO Box 48343
Olympia, WA 98504-8343

RE: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility **(OMSF)**
DAHP Log: 100912-02-FTA, Revised **Area of Potential Effect**

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) is the lead federal agency for the Sound Transit Link Light Rail Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). The project would construct a new OMSF to meet maintenance and storage needs of the expanded fleet of light rail vehicles identified in Sound Transit 2: Making Connections, the Regional Transit System Plan for Central Puget Sound.

The Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP) previously concurred with the project area of potential effects (APE) on April 25, 2013 and with FTA's finding of No Historic Properties Affected on May 13, 2015. The Preferred Alternative has since been modified to include an interim trail outside of the APE. The trail and proposed revisions to the APE are described below.

Area of Potential Effect

The Preferred Alternative has been modified to include an interim trail in the Eastside Rail Corridor (ERC) between the East Link light rail Hospital Station (just north of Northeast 8th Street) and the southern boundary of the SR520 right-of-way. It would be made of crushed gravel and be approximately 10 feet wide on an existing railbed. Installation of the interim trail would require removal of rails, ties, and other track material; placement of crushed rock; and installation edge treatment fence/wood curb in areas along wetlands and steep shoulder.

Construction of the trail would include project-related ground disturbance outside of the previously documented APE. Therefore, FTA and Sound Transit propose to expand the APE to encompass the interim trail. Construction activity and the finished interim trail would be within the existing ERC right-of-way; therefore, no buffer area around the ERC is proposed. A graphic of the revised APE is included in the enclosed memo prepared by Sound Transit's consultant, ICF International.

Potential Effects

ICF prepared the enclosed technical memorandum, based on additional field investigation for the interim trail in June. No new historic properties were identified during the investigations. The results of the investigation will be integrated into the Historic and Archaeological Resources Technical Report that will be published with the Final Environmental Impact Statement later this year.

Request for Concurrence

Based on the nature of the activities within the expanded APE and the results of the field investigation, FTA finds that the determination of **No Historic Properties Affected** remains valid. FTA requests your comments on the revised APE and your concurrence that the finding of **No Historic Properties Affected** remains unchanged.

Please contact Steve Saxton (206-220-4311 or james.saxton@dot.gov) or Kent Hale (206-398-5103 or kent.hale@soundtransit.org) if you have any questions. Thank you very your assistance.

Sincerely,

Susan Fletcher

Susan Fletcher, P.E.
Director, Operations and Program Management Office

cc (via email):Kent Hale, Sound Transit

Enclosure:June 2015 ICF Technical Memorandum

From:	Green, Erin
To:	Steve@snoqualmietribe.us
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov)
Subject:	Sound Transit Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility - APE Revision
Date:	Wednesday, July 01, 2015 9:10:00 AM
Attachments:	image001.png OMSF_APE_Revision_June_2015.pdf

Steven,

Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) recently contacted you in April regarding the Section 106 effect determination for the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since then, the project has modified to include a trail element which requires expanding the area of potential effect.

The attached pdf includes a letter from FTA and a memo prepared by ICF which describe the APE change as well as additional research and field work that has been completed. FTA has found that, because of the nature of the activities within the expanded APE and the results of the field work, the determination of No Historic Properties Affected remains valid.

Please contact me or Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov; 206-220-4311) if you have any questions or comments. Thank you for your continued involvement in the project.

Best Regards,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit
ST_email_logo

From:	Green, Erin
To:	dlewarch@suquamish.nsn.us
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov)
Subject:	Sound Transit Operations & Maintenance Satellite Faciltiy - APE Revision
Date:	Wednesday, July 01, 2015 9:12:00 AM
Attachments:	OMSF APE Revision June 2015.pdf image001.png

Dennis,
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) recently contacted you in April regarding the Section 106 effect determination for the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since then, the project has modified to include a trail element which requires expanding the area of potential effect.

The attached pdf includes a letter from FTA and a memo prepared by ICF which describe the APE change as well as additional research and field work that has been completed. FTA has found that, because of the nature of the activities within the expanded APE and the results of the field work, the determination of No Historic Properties Affected remains valid.

Please contact me or Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov; 206-220-4311) if you have any questions or comments. Thank you for your continued involvement in the project.

Best Regards,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit
ST_email_logo

From:	Green, Erin
To:	laura.murphy@muckleshoot.nsn.us
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov)
Subject:	Sound Transit Operations & Maintenance Satellite Facility - APE Revision
Date:	Wednesday, July 01, 2015 9:12:00 AM
Attachments:	OMSF APE Revision June 2015.pdf image001.png

Laura,
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) recently contacted you in April regarding the Section 106 effect determination for the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since then, the project has modified to include a trail element which requires expanding the area of potential effect.

The attached pdf includes a letter from FTA and a memo prepared by ICF which describe the APE change as well as additional research and field work that has been completed. FTA has found that, because of the nature of the activities within the expanded APE and the results of the field work, the determination of No Historic Properties Affected remains valid.

Please contact me or Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov; 206-220-4311) if you have any questions or comments. Thank you for your continued involvement in the project.

Best Regards,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit
ST_email_logo

From:	Green, Erin
To:	info@snohomishtribe.com
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov)
Subject:	Sound Transit Operations and Maintenance Satellite Faciltiy - APE Revision
Date:	Wednesday, July 01, 2015 9:17:00 AM
Attachments:	OMSF APE Revision June 2015.pdf image001.png

Chairman Evans,
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) recently contacted you in April regarding the Section 106 effect determination for the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since then, the project has modified to include a trail element which requires expanding the area of potential effect.

The attached pdf includes a letter from FTA and a memo prepared by ICF which describe the APE change as well as additional research and field work that has been completed. FTA has found that, because of the nature of the activities within the expanded APE and the results of the field work, the determination of No Historic Properties Affected remains valid.

Please contact me or Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov; 206-220-4311) if you have any questions or comments. Thank you for your continued involvement in the project.

Best Regards,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit
ST_email_logo

From:	Green, Erin
To:	ryoung@tulaliptribes-nsn.gov
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov)
Subject:	Sound Transit Operations and Maintenance Satellite Faciltiy - APE Revision
Date:	Wednesday, July 01, 2015 9:14:00 AM
Attachments:	OMSF APE Revision June 2015.pdf image001.png

Mr. Young,
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) recently contacted you in April regarding the Section 106 effect determination for the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since then, the project has modified to include a trail element which requires expanding the area of potential effect.

The attached pdf includes a letter from FTA and a memo prepared by ICF which describe the APE change as well as additional research and field work that has been completed. FTA has found that, because of the nature of the activities within the expanded APE and the results of the field work, the determination of No Historic Properties Affected remains valid.

Please contact me or Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov; 206-220-4311) if you have any questions or comments. Thank you for your continued involvement in the project.

Best Regards,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit
ST_email_logo

From:	Green, Erin
To:	johnson@yakama.com
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov)
Subject:	Sound Transit Operations and Maintenance Satellite Faciltiy - APE Revision
Date:	Wednesday, July 01, 2015 9:15:00 AM
Attachments:	OMSF APE Revision June 2015.pdf image001.png

Mr. Meninick,
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) recently contacted you in April regarding the Section 106 effect determination for the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since then, the project has modified to include a trail element which requires expanding the area of potential effect.

The attached pdf includes a letter from FTA and a memo prepared by ICF which describe the APE change as well as additional research and field work that has been completed. FTA has found that, because of the nature of the activities within the expanded APE and the results of the field work, the determination of No Historic Properties Affected remains valid.

Please contact me or Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov; 206-220-4311) if you have any questions or comments. Thank you for your continued involvement in the project.

Best Regards,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit
ST_email_logo

From:	Green, Erin
To:	dts@qwestoffice.net
Cc:	Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov)
Subject:	Sound Transit Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility - APE Revision
Date:	Wednesday, July 01, 2015 9:16:00 AM
Attachments:	OMSF APE Revision June 2015.pdf image001.png

Chair Hansen,
Sound Transit and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) recently contacted you in April regarding the Section 106 effect determination for the Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility (OMSF). Since then, the project has modified to include a trail element which requires expanding the area of potential effect.

The attached pdf includes a letter from FTA and a memo prepared by ICF which describe the APE change as well as additional research and field work that has been completed. FTA has found that, because of the nature of the activities within the expanded APE and the results of the field work, the determination of No Historic Properties Affected remains valid.

Please contact me or Steve Saxton (james.saxton@dot.gov; 206-220-4311) if you have any questions or comments. Thank you for your continued involvement in the project.

Best Regards,
Erin

Erin Green
Associate Environmental Planner
Environmental Affairs and Sustainability
Sound Transit
(206) 398-5464
Connect with us
facebook.com/SoundTransit
twitter.com/SoundTransit
ST_email_logo

DAHP Concurrence Letter on Revised APE
July 21, 2015

Allyson Brooks Ph.D., Director
State Historic Preservation Officer

July 21, 2015

Mr. Steve Saxton
Federal Transit Administration
915 2nd Avenue
Federal Building, Suite 3142
Seattle, WA 98174-1002

In future correspondence please refer to:
Log: 100912-02-FTA
Property: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility
Re: APE Revision, No Historic Properties

Dear Mr. Saxton:

Thank you for contacting our office and providing information on the revision to the area of potential effects (APE). I have no issues with your redefined APE. Since the proposed project modification, a trail atop an abandoned rail spur, does not have the potential to affect any historic properties in the area, I concur with your opinion to maintain a determination of no historic properties affected for the project.

We would appreciate receiving any correspondence or comments from concerned tribes or other parties that you receive as you consult under the requirements of 36CFR800.4(a)(4).

These comments are based on the information available at the time of this review and on the behalf of the State Historic Preservation Officer in conformance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations 36CFR800.

Should additional information become available, our assessment may be revised. In the event that archaeological or historic materials are discovered during project activities, work in the immediate vicinity must stop, the area secured, and this office and the concerned tribes notified.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment. If you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

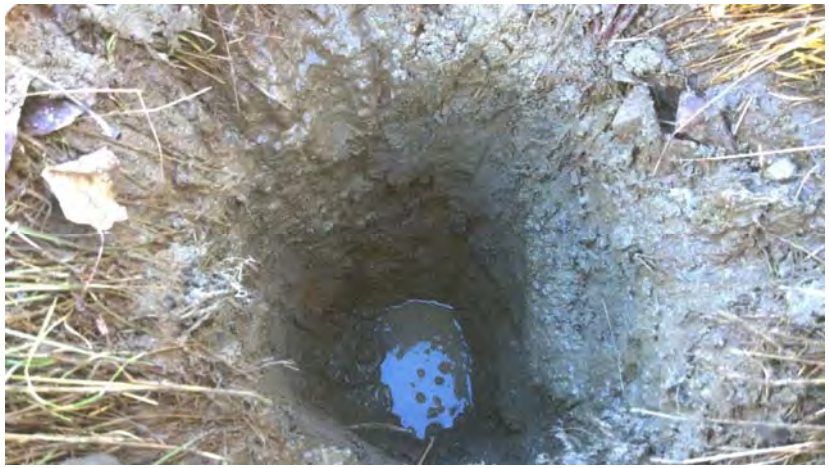
Matthew Sterner, M.A.
Transportation Archaeologist
(360) 586-3082
matthew.sterner@dahp.wa.gov

Attachment E

Archaeological Field Photographs

Overview of shovel testing location on north end of study area. View south-southwest.

Overview of shovel testing location on north end of study area. View south.



Overview of SP-3 at depth in north end of study area.

Overview of SP-8 at north end of study area near current buildings and associated infrastructure, in planted area, showing topsoil, imported fill and buried utilities

HC-3 sample contents at approximately 10 ft. below surface, illustrating redeposited glacial sediments.

HC-3 auger at approximately 13 ft. below surface and buried post-glacial deposits visible in drill spoils.

HC-3 sample contents at approximately 35 ft. below surface, glacial sediments consisting of very “clean”, grey, clayey silts.

HC-20 sample contents at about 8 ft. below surface, fill material consisting of mixed and mottled sandy silts, including displaced glacial sediments.

Attachment F

Archaeological Field Data

Shovel Probe Descriptions

Shovel Probe No.	Depth (cmbs)	Description	Comments	Origin	Artifact Presence
SP-1	0-35	Wet, grey, very sandy silt with adundant pebbles and gravels and some cobbles. Becoming drier with some oxidation staining with depth.	Asphalt and oxidized metal fragments observed.	Post-development deposition	None
	35-71	Increase in oxidation, orange-brown staining. Very compact and increasing compactness with depth. Terminated in impenetrable cobbles.	Oxidized metal fragments observed.	Redeposited glacial	None
SP-2	0-20	Wet, dark greyish brown silt with medium grained sand and small rounded gravels. Roots throughout. Water infilling excavation at 20 cmbs.		Post-development deposition	None
	20-60	Extremely compact, grey, gravelly sand. Rounded to sub-rounded gravels with percentage of gravels and compactness of sediments increasing with depth. Terminated in impenetrable sediments.		Redeposited glacial to glacial	None
SP-3	0-11	Very wet, grey sandy silt with moderate compaction			None
	11-26	Gray sandy silt, very compact with high gravel and pebble content. Compactness increasing with depth.		Redeposited glacial to glacial	None
SP-4	0-15	Dark greyish brown sand with dense angular gravels and few rounded cobbles		Imported fill	None
	15-75	Dense rounded gravels and cobbles with lenses of dark grayish brown coarse sands and some silt. Groundwater infills excavation to 20 cmbs and obscures profile. Terminated in impentrable cobbles.		Post-glacial, coarse-grained alluvium	None
SP-5	0-13	Compact, angular gravel imported fill with roots and grey silty sand with some darker grey mottling with depth.		Imported fill	None
	13-21	Grey, silty sand, very compact with rounded cobbles and gravels. Terminated in dense gravels		Post-glacial, coarse-grained alluvium	None
SP-6	0-53	Wet, grey silt with many small roots, small gravels and low compaction.		Post-development deposition	None
	53-65	Greyish-blue, silty sand with dense gravels, high compaction.		Glacial	None
SP-7	0-27	Wet, grey silt with many small roots, rounded gravels and low compaction.		Post-development deposition	None
	27-65	Grey silty sand with some tan and light greyyish-blue mottles, compact and increasing with depth.	Small asphalt and brick fragments. One heavily oxidized metal nail or spike - modern detritus.	Redeposited Glacial	None
SP-8	0-26	Dark greyish brown silt with sand, roots and few small angular gravels.		A-Horizon developed in planter fill	None
	26-70	Light, greyish-brown gravelly sand, compact and increasing compaction with depth. Small to pea-sized gravel fill with some roots. Terminated due to buried oxidized metal pipe - utility.	Encountered buried utility metal pipe at 70 cmbs.	Imported fill - Planter Area	None
SP-9	0-7	Dark brown silt with abundant roots		A-Horizon developed inpanter fill	None
	7-67	Light greyish-tan silt with sand, high compaction and some small angular rocks and dense roots. Terminated due to dense roots.	Small brick and asphalt fragments observed.	Imported fill - Planter Area	None

Shovel Probe Descriptions

Shovel Probe No.	Depth (cmbs)	Description	Comments	Origin	Artifact Presence
SP-10	0-7	Dark brown silt with abundant roots		A-Horizon developed in planter fill	None
	7-59	Light greyish-tan silt with sand, high compaction and some small angular rocks and dense roots. Terminated due to dense roots.		Imported fill - Planter Area	None
SP-11	0-15	Dark greyish brown silt with sand with dense angular gravels. Moderate compaction		Imported Fill	None
	15-50	concentation increasing with depth. Groundwater encountered at 20 cmbs.		Redeposited glacial	None
	50-55	Dark grey to bluish-grey gravelly sand, extremely compact. Termianted test due to impenetrable glacial deposits.		Glacial	None
SP-12	0-10	Dark grey sandy silt with dense roots and utilities. Terminated test due to buried utilities.	Encountered buried sprinker utility	A-Horizon developed in planter fill	None
SP-13	0-28	Darkey greyish-brown sandy silt, wet with angular and subrounded gravels, moderate compaction. Frequent roots. Compaction and gravel density increasing with depth.	1 modern concrete pipe fragment observed.	Post-development deposition	None
	28-40	Clear transition to extremely compact gravelly sand with dense rounded gravels and oxidation and light grey mottles. Groundwater encountered at 40 cmbs.		Glacial	None
SP-14	0-10	Dark greyish-brown silt with some sand and dense roots and few gravels.		A-Horizon developed in planter fill	None
	10-30	Greyish-brown sandy silt with roots and gravels. Some angular gravels.	1 - modern clear glass fragment observed	Redeposited glacial	None
	30-70	Pale brown gravelly sand with oxidized stains and grey mottles. Compaction increasing with depth. Terminated test due to impenetrable glacial deposits.		Glacial	None
SP-15	0-5	Dark grey sand and silt, with small rootlets.		Post-development A-Horizon	None
	5-25	Pale brown gravelly sand with rounded and some angular gravels. Groundwater at 10 cmbs.	Plastic fragments observed.	Redeposited glacial	None
	25-40	Gravelly sand with rounded cobbles, extremely compact.		Glacial	None

Geoarchaeological Log

Designation	HC-2
Increment	10"
Terminal Depth/Reason	50'
Rig/Sampling Method	CM-85

Name	ARM
Date	2/5/2015
Full Sample	

Blow Count				Description	Comment	Recovery	Context
			0-6'	Potholed for utilities. Reddish-brown gravelly sandy silt, some cobbles.	Groundwater at 4.5 ft.		Redeposited Glacial
8	13	27	6-7.5	Yellow-brown gravelly silt sand, subrounded to subangular gravels, very coarse.		5"	Redeposited Glacial
17	16	27	8-9.5	Yellow-brown gravelly silt sand, subrounded to subangular gravels, very coarse. More angular gravels.		6"	Redeposited Glacial
11	12	12	10.0-11.5	Grey coarse sand, fewer gravels, low silt content.	Appearing more alluvial; one very degraded wood fragment.	12"	Redeposited Glacial to Glacial Transition
15	3	5	15-16.5	Grey silty sand, rounded gravels, same as above, more sand.		10"	Glacial
2	3	4	20-21.5	Grey silty sand, coarse sand, low silt content, few to no gravels.	Slowed down significantly by rocks.	18"	Glacial
6	1	6	25-26.5	Blue-gray clayish very fine silt; some gravels at the top of sample (slough).		8"	Glacial
3	3	3	30-31.5	Blue-grey clay-like very fine silt at the base 4" of sample; 100% "clean" small rounded gravels in remainder of sample.		6"	Glacial
4	2	2	35-36.5	Blue-grey clay-like very fine silt, thin striations of very fine sand.		10"	Glacial
22	19	17	40-41.5	Grey-brown sand, low silt content, some orange oxidization, very-fine grained.		9"	Glacial
23	35	42	45-46.5	Grey-brown sand, coarser than previous sample, very low silt content.		7"	Glacial
12	30	42	50-51.5	Grey-brown coarse sand, low to no silt, no gravels observed.		6"	Glacial

Geoarchaeological Log

Designation	HC-3
Increment	2'/first 10', then every 5'
Terminal Depth/Reason	50
Rig/Sampling Method	CM-85/18" sampler

Name	Anna Robison-Mathes
Date	2/4/2015
Full Sample	

Blow Count				Description	Comment	Recovery	Context
			0-5"	Asphalt.			
14	13	11	5-6.5'	Gravelly sandy silt, bluish-grey and mixed tan/orange mottling; appears somewhat mixed.	Fill (scraped glacial/native /imported gravels?)	7"	Redeposited Glacial
			6-7'	Wood splinters, very fragmented, largest piece 0.5x1.5".	Drilling observation.		Redeposited Glacial
			8-10'	Gravel layer.	Drilling observation.		Redeposited Glacial
1	1	3	10-11.5'	Sandy gravelly silt, darker than previous sample, still mottled, mixed appearance.		6"	Redeposited Glacial
			13'	Drill starts bringing up dark greyish-brown silt, sticky, very unmixed looking, no gravels, slight sand content.	Drilling observation.		Post-Glacial
0	1	1	15-16.5'	Coarse sandy silt outwash sand, grey, wet, unnmixed, very small gravels.		15"	Glacial
2	6	6	20-21.5'	Coarse sandy gravelly silt, wood splinters, grey, gravels (about 1.5 cm in diameter)		10"	Glacial
5	3	3	25-26.5'	Grey-blue, clean, very fine silt, sticky, clay-like. No gravels observed.		10"	Glacial
1	2	3	30-31.5'	Grey-blue, clean, very fine silt, sticky, clay-like. Gravels collected at lower end.		11"	Glacial
3	18	12	35-36.5'	Grey-blue, clean, very fine silt, sticky, clay-like. One 4 cm segment mixed with sand (could be slough). Very clean, very dense.		18"	Glacial
26	35	50	40-41.5'	Grey-blue, very dense very fine sand, low silt, very clean.		12"	Glacial
10	32	50(5")	45-46.5'	Very dense blue-grey coarse sand, very low silt, may have been mixed in from wall.		10"	Glacial
9	21	22	50-51.5'	Very dense blue-grey coarse sand, low silt.		10"	Glacial

Geoarchaeological Log

Designation	HC-8
Increment	2'/first 10', then every 5'
Terminal Depth/Reason	50' maximum. Terminated monitoring at 44' due to deep glacial deposits.
Rig/Sampling Method	CM-85/18" sampler

Name	Anna Robison-Mathes
Date	2/19/2015
Full Sample	

Blow Count				Description	Comment	Recovery	Context
			0-3"	Asphalt.			
8	11	10	6-7.5'	Dark brown sticky silt, some black mottling intersperses in coarser grey sandy silt. No rocks observed.		6"	Post-glacial
3	2	11	7.5-9'	Coarse grey silty sand, rounded pebbles and cobbles, some inclusions similar to previous sample.		5"	Glacial
5	5	9	10-11.5'	Coarse grey gravelly sand with some finer silt inclusions and previous sample descriptions.		7"	Glacial
1	3	2	14-15.5'	Dark grey-blue with some dark brown inclusions, very fine clay-like sandy silt; sand with silt interbeds.		10"	Glacial
1	2	3	19-20.5'	Same as previous sample with coarser sand, sand with silt interbeds, brown inclusions.		10"	Glacial
1	2	1	22.5-24'	Upper 10" is coarse grey sand, with some brown-orange inclusions. Lower 5" is blue-grey clay-like very fine silt, beginning to look very "clean"		15"	Glacial
0	1	1	29-30.5'	Blue-grey "clean" fine silts, clay-like.		18"	Glacial
0	1	1	32.5-34'	Same as previous sample, "cleaner", very sticky.		18"	Glacial
13	30	41	37.5-39'	Silt with sand interbeds, blue-brey, some gravels at the top of sample.		10"	Glacial
26	43	46	42.5-44'	Coarser sand, blue grey, "clean", low silt content.		11"	Glacial

Geoarchaeological Log

Designation	HC-18
Increment	2'/first 10', then every 5'
Terminal Depth/Reason	20'
Rig/Sampling Method	Truck mounted/18" sampler

Name	Anna Robison-Mathes
Date	2/24/2015
Full Sample	

Blow Count				Description	Comment	Recovery	Context
			0-4.5	Yellow/orange-brown fill, tan and orange inclusions, sandy gravelly silt, very coarse.	Potholed for utilities.		Redeposited glacial to Glacial
10	15	21	4.5-6'	Brown sandy silt, orange and tan inclusions, coarse, gravelly. Dry and dense.		6"	Glacial
14	22	20	7-8.5'	Same as previous sample, more orange and sandy.		7"	Glacial
17	50(6")	-	9.5-11'	Upper 6" same as previous sample; lower 3" are coarse gravelly silt sands, white.		9"	Glacial
40	50(4")	-	14.5-16'	Same as previous sample, grey, some fine clay-like dark blue-grey silt inclusions.		6"	Glacial
29	50(4")	-	19.5-21'	Same as previous sample, some white inclusions. Angular gravels. Some very fine blue-grey silts mixed with sand.		5"	Glacial

Geoarchaeological Log

Designation	HC-19
Increment	2'/first 10', then every 5'
Terminal Depth/Reason	50'
Rig/Sampling Method	Truck mounted/18" sampler

Name	Anna Robison-Mathes
Date	2/24/2015
Full Sample	

Blow Count				Description	Comment	Recovery	Context
			0-4.5'	Grey-brown sandy clay, dry, some gravels, mixed/mottled appearance.	Potholed for utilities.		Redeposited Glacial to Glacial
8	9	12	4.5-6'	Grey-brown sandy clay, dry, some gravels, mixed/mottled appearance.		9"	Glacial
5	12	12	7-8.5'	Grey sandy clay with orange-brown mottling, some gravels.		10"	Glacial
6	17	23	9.5-11'	Increasingly grey with lighter grey inclusions, orange-brown mottling at top of sample.		12"	Glacial
22	40	50(4")	12.5-14'	Very gravelly, dark grey sandy silt, dense, some tan mottling.		8"	Glacial
23	48	50(4")	17.5-19'	Dark grey, same as previous sample, some dark brown inclusions with increased gravels.		7"	Glacial
23	50(4")	-	22.5-24'	Grey sandy silt, many rounded gravels, some light grey/blue very fine silts mixed with sand.	Groundwater at about 19'.	6"	Glacial
19	47	44	27.5-29'	Grey coarse gravelly sands; finer sands caught at the top 3" of sample. Angular to subangular gravels.		6"	Glacial
30	50(4")	-	32.5-34'	Grey gravelly sands (fewer large gravels/pebbles, rounded gravels)		7"	Glacial
6	43	50(4")	37.5-39'	Grey sands, no gravels observed.		6"	Glacial
34	50(3")	-	42.5-44'	Coarse grey sand and gravels (rounded), grey blue silts at bottom 2" of sample.		5"	Glacial
20	50(2")	-	47.5-49'	Coarse grey gravelly sands (subrounded to subangular), traces of blue-gray silts.		6"	Glacial

Geoarchaeological Log

Designation	HC-20
Increment	2'/first 10', then every 5'
Terminal Depth/Reason	50'
Rig/Sampling Method	Truck mounted/18" sampler

Name	Anna Robison-Mathes
Date	2/24/2015
Full Sample	

Blow Count				Description	Comment	Recovery	Context
			0-3"	Asphalt.			
			3"-6'	Grey-brown coarse silty sand, cobbles and gravels.	45 cmbs, blue tarp/ground cover across borehole in fill. Potholed for utilities.		Redeposited Glacial to Glacial
1	4	6	6-7.5'	Upper slough fill; very fine clay-like silt, mottled grey/blue/tan/brown; no rocks or gravels observed. Dry.		10"	Glacial
6	13	19	8-9.5'	"Clean" very fine sandy-silt, mottled, grey-brown, tan, no rocks observed.		10"	Glacial
10	15	30	10-11.5'	"Clean" very fine sandy-silt, mottled, grey-brown, tan, no rocks observed. More grey and orange-brown mottling than in previous sample. Very dense.		12"	Glacial
27	50(4")	-	15-16.5	Light grey very fine sandy silt, some angular gravels.		7"	Glacial
			20'	Rounded cobbles and pebbles started coming up with auger at about 20 ft.	Drilling observation.		Glacial
17	47	50	20-21.5'	Gravelly silty sand, coarse, wet, grey, some rounded pebbles.	Groundwater at 19 ft.	11"	Glacial
27	41	50	25-26.5'	Grey gravelly silty sand, wet, rounded pebbles.		8"	Glacial
1	19	34	30-31.5'	Coarse grey sand, no rocks observed.		9"	Glacial
11	41	50(4")	35-36.5'	Very coarse grey sand, some round pebbles.		9"	Glacial
50	50 (4")	-	40-41.5'	Gravelly very coarse grey sand, some round pebbles.		6"	Glacial
25	50	-	45-46.5'	Sand, coarse, fewer gravels observed, some angular gravels.		7"	Glacial
50(5")	-	-	50-51'	Sand, coarse, some angular gravels.		7"	Glacial

Attachment G

Historic Resources Inventory Form

Historic Inventory Report

Location

Field Site No. DAHP No.

Historic Name: Western Paper Company Building

Common Name: International Paper Company Building

Property Address: 1899 120TH Ave NE, BELLEVUE, WA 98005

Comments:

Tax No./Parcel No. 2825059182

Plat/Block/Lot POR S 1/2 OF NW 1/4 BEG N 00-42-15 E 761.50 FT & N

Acreage 3.996972

Supplemental Map(s)

Township/Range/EW	Section	1/4 Sec	1/4 1/4 Sec	County	Quadrangle
T25R05E	28	NW		King	KIRKLAND

Coordinate Reference

Easting: 1225751

Northing: 840725

Projection: Washington State Plane South

Datum: HARN (feet)

Identification

Survey Name: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Project

Date Recorded: 02/22/2013

Field Recorder: Hetzel, Christopher

Owner's Name: IP EAT ONE LLC c/o International Paper

Owner Address: P O BOX 2118

City: Memphis State: TN Zip: 38101

Classification: Building

Resource Status:	Comments:
Survey/Inventory	Not Eligible

Within a District? No

Contributing? No

National Register:

Local District:

National Register District/Thematic Nomination Name:

Eligibility Status: Determined Not Eligible - SHPO

Determination Date: 8/22/2013

Determination Comments: 100912-02-FTA determined on 8/22/2013

Description

Historic Use: Industry/Processing/Extraction - Manufacturing Facility

Current Use: Industry/Processing/Extraction - Manufacturing Facility

Plan: Irregular

Stories: 1

Structural System: Mixed

Changes to Plan: Unknown

Changes to Interior: Unknown

Changes to Original Cladding: Intact

Changes to Windows: Intact

Changes to Other: Not Applicable

Other (specify):

Style:	Cladding:	Roof Type:	Roof Material:
Modern	Concrete	Flat with Parapet	Asphalt / Composition - Rolled

Foundation:	Form/Type:
Concrete - Poured	Industrial

Narrative

Study Unit	Other
Manufacturing/Industry	
Architecture/Landscape Architecture	

Date of Construction: 1966 Built Date

Builder:

Engineer:

Architect:

Property appears to meet criteria for the National Register of Historic Places: No

Property is located in a potential historic district (National and/or local): No

Property potentially contributes to a historic district (National and/or local): No

Statement of Significance:

The former International Paper Company Building at 1899 120th Avenue NE (APN: 2825059182) was evaluated at a reconnaissance level during a cultural resources study completed for Sound Transit as part of the Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility Project in Bellevue, Washington. The building was originally constructed in 1967 by the Western Paper company as a corrugated container plant. It was later operated by the Western Kraft company, followed by Willamette Industries, until it was acquired by the Weyerhaeuser Company in 2002. The International Paper Company purchased in the building in 2008, operating the facility until its permanent closure in 2010.

ICF evaluated the former International Paper Company building to determine its eligibility for listing in the NRHP. Based on NRHP evaluation criteria (36 CFR 60.4), the building is recommended as not eligible for listing in the NRHP. No evidence was found to suggest that the building is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history, nor with the lives of persons significant in the community. It was not the first industrial facility to be constructed in the vicinity, and its construction as a corrugated box manufacturing facility appears to have been specific to that particular industry and not involve significant change or innovation. The building exhibits an industrial utilitarian design with a modernist style façade at the building entrance, but does not appear to embody characteristics or a method of construction that would warrant special recognition. Furthermore, there is no evidence to suggest that the property is associated with a significant designer or craftsman. The building is not considered to have the potential to be a principal source of historical information based on its common construction and building type.

Description of Physical Appearance:

The property consists of a large industrial manufacturing and warehouse building, originally constructed in 1966-1967 for the production of cardboard boxes. The building has a sprawling irregular T-shaped plan with a northwest-southeast orientation, facing east towards 120th Avenue NE, and is situated on a large parcel in a largely industrial area of Bellevue, Washington. It was constructed adjacent to the BNSF railroad beltline that runs north-south through the area, but does not appear to have had direct freight access to the rail line. The building is surrounded on the north and south by large surface parking lots and truck shipping areas. A smaller visitor's parking lot extends across the front of the building on the east, providing access to the main entrance. It is landscaped with mature trees and shrubs.

The building is one-story high and is constructed of steel and precast poured concrete construction. Its T-shaped plan is formed by a central core and two narrower sections that extend from the north and south elevations. These sections are spanned by loading docks, loading dock bay doors, and other openings across their east elevations. The building's roof is flat with a low, unadorned parapet. It is clad with built-up rolled composition/asphalt roofing. The exterior walls are formed by large, vertically-placed precast concrete panels in a simplified modernist style. Recessed gaps exist between the panels, forming a repeated vertical pattern across the building's elevations. Except for the primary entrance at the front (east) façade, the exterior walls contain no other obvious ornamentation.

The central portion of the building's primary (east) façade is characterized by a low one-story section that projects from the elevation. The walls of this section are formed by series of full-height, plate glass ribbon windows set in undifferentiated metal frames. The wall cladding above and below the windows consists of finished sheet metal that is indistinguishable from the window frames. The buildings primary public entrance is situated in the east elevation of this section. It is characterized by projecting flat roof canopy with a simple metal cornice, supported by two simple square columns. The columns rest on a raised poured concrete platform that provides access to the building's front entry. The entry consists of a series of metal-framed plate glass windows and a pair of double doors. Simple metal railings bound the concrete platform, as well as a central flight of poured concrete steps that lead from the visitor's parking lot. A poured concrete wheelchair ramp extends to the parking lot from the concrete platform on the north, and a flag pole stands in the landscaped area to its northeast.

Major Bibliographic References:

King County Tax Assessor Records.

Wilhem, Steve. "International Paper Box Plant to Close." Puget Sound Business Journal. 18 November 2010. Electronic document, accessed 7 December 2012: http://www.bizjournals.com/seattle/blog/2010/11/international-paper-box-plant-to-close.html.

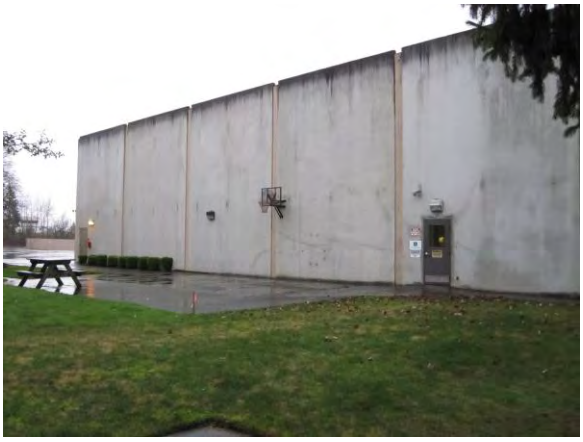
Photos

Primary facade of the building, including the public entrance.
East Elevation, Looking Southwest
2013

View of the public entrance.
East Elevation, Looking Northwest
2013

East Elevation, Looking Northwest
2013

East and North Elevation, View West
2013



Southern Section of East Elevation, Looking Southwest
2013

South and East Elevations at South End of the Building, Looking West
2013

View of parking lot and storage area located south of the building.
South Elevation, Looking West
2013

North Elevation, Looking South
2013

Attachment H

Inadvertent Discovery Plan

INADVERTENT DISCOVERY PLAN

SOUND TRANSIT LINK OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE SATELLITE FACILITY GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATIONS, KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON

PREPARED FOR:

Sound Transit
Union Station
401 South Jackson Street
Seattle, WA 98104
Contact: Kent Hale, Senior Environmental Planner
206.398.5103

PREPARED BY:

ICF International
710 Second Avenue, Suite 550
Seattle, WA 98104
Contact: J. Tait Elder
206.214.7178

September 2015

ICF International. 2015. Inadvertent Discovery Plan: Sound Transit Link Operations and Maintenance Facility Geotechnical Site Investigations, King County, Washington. September. Prepared for Sound Transit, Seattle, Washington.

Contents

List of Acronyms and Abbreviations ii

Page

Chapter 1 **Introduction** **1-1**

Chapter 2 **Archaeological Resources** **2-1**

Precontact 2-1

Artifacts 2-1

Features and Deposits 2-2

Historic 2-3

Artifacts 2-4

Features and Deposits 2-5

Chapter 3 **Unanticipated Discoveries** **3-1**

Archaeological Resources 3-1

Human Skeletal Remains 3-2

Appendix A Contact List

Acronyms and Abbreviations

DAHP	Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
FTA	Federal Transit Administration
project	Link Operations and Maintenance Facility Project

Chapter 1
Introduction

Sound Transit plans to perform geotechnical investigations on property located east of the former Burlington Northern Santa Fe railway corridor, west of 120th Avenue NE, south of SR 520, and north of NE 12th Street in the City of Bellevue in support of the at the proposed Link Light Rail Operations and Maintenance Satellite Facility project (the project). The project would receive federal funding and must therefore satisfy cultural resources obligations established under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act.

An initial cultural resources records search and archaeological survey revealed no archaeological resources in project's area of potential effects and additional investigations will include archaeological monitoring of selected geotechnical bores in areas that were not previously subject to subsurface archaeological survey. This inadvertent discovery protocol (IDP) was prepared for the remainder of the geotechnical bores for which archaeological monitoring was not recommended. This inadvertent discovery protocol was developed to guide the identification and protection of archaeological resources and outlines the procedures to be followed in the event of an unanticipated discovery of archaeological resources or human skeletal remains during geotechnical investigation implementation.

Chapter 2
Archaeological Resources

State and federal regulations recognize the public's interest in cultural resources and the benefit in preserving them. These laws and regulations require agencies to consider how a project might affect cultural resources and to take steps to avoid or reduce potential damages to them. The first line of defense in meeting these requirements and protecting cultural resources is their identification. Often, cultural resources are not initially recognized—they could appear like just another piece of gravel or a bottle someone tossed out the window last week—when they could be, in fact, be an item of historical, traditional, or cultural importance.

The following provides a guide to aid in the identification of these resources. While it is not intended to depict all potential resources that could be found, the types provided are typical of those expected for the Pacific Northwest. If, at any time, there is any uncertainty as to the relevance of an item found during construction, a cultural resources professional should be contacted.

Precontact

Precontact items, deposits, and features that could be found include habitation, food capture, and food processing related materials. Below are selected examples and photos depicting these resources.

Artifacts

Stone tools are typically fine-grained rocks (i.e., basalt, obsidian, dacite, chert) that have been modified by the removal of pieces of material to obtain a desired shape or edge. They can be identified by the presence of multiple "scars" where material has been removed, particularly if they are concentrated along one or two edges or ends of the rock, Often, the material of a stone tool is finer-grained than the unmodified rocks that naturally occur in the vicinity.

Features and Deposits

Hearths are characterized by an accumulation of thermally altered rocks, charcoal or very dark brown, tan, and red stained sediments. Occasionally, they may contain other cultural materials, such as stone tools or food related materials.

Shell middens are characterized by and accumulation of dark – sometimes greasy – soil with abundant shell. Shell middens often contain other cultural materials, such as stone tools and animal bone.

Fish capture and processing sites are characterized by the presence of wood weirs, stone traps, basket traps, fish hooks, netting, net weights, and spears. Pictured at the right is an example of a wooden fish weir in profile.

Historic

Historic items, deposits, and features that could be found on the project would date from the late-nineteenth century to middle-twentieth century. Items from this time period include a wide array of consumer goods and industrial products, so it is impossible to predict or describe every potential cultural resource. However, the selected examples and photos below depict common examples of such resources.

Artifacts

Nails can be square (machine cut) or round (wire) and come in a variety of sizes (large to small), depending on their function. Square nails commonly referred-to as *machine-cut* nails, were widely used until the early 1900s.

Glass bottles can come in a variety of shapes (from large to small) and colors (amber, green, blue, aqua, amethyst, or clear). Often, old bottles are hard to distinguish from modern bottles so it is always a good idea to check with a cultural resources professional—the bottle to the right dates from 1845-1880!

Ceramic items are usually white, but can also include a rainbow of colors including more commonly yellow or grey. They can often have maker's marks (such as in the picture to the right) or have decoration (stamped, hand-painted) and come in a variety of forms including tableware (cups, plates, bowls), door knobs, electrical insulators and tobacco pipes.

Faunal remains can range from small (fowl, domesticated cats and dogs), to medium (pig), to large (cattle, elk). Historic faunal remains often saw-cut, as in the picture to the right.

Features and Deposits

Architectural features can be identified by the presence of foundations, walls, floors, pads, piers, footings, "robber trenches" (where footings once lay), or any other extant architectural elements.

Refuse scatters can be large quantities of stratified artifacts, identified as 1-inch thick or more, that accumulated over a period of time.

Hollow-filled features can be pits, privies, and/or wells, and are identified by an abrupt lining of wood, brick or dirt contrasted by stratified archaeological deposits.

Chapter 3
Unanticipated Discoveries

Archaeological Resources

In the event that potential archaeological resources are identified during project-related ground disturbance, the following procedures will be followed:

1. If Sound Transit or their contractors believe that he or she has made an unanticipated discovery of archaeological resources, all work at the location of ground disturbance will cease immediately. The area of work stoppage will be large enough to adequately provide for the security and protection of the discovery. No vehicle, equipment, or foot traffic will be permitting in the vicinity of the discovery, except that which is needed to vacate the immediate vicinity, until a qualified archaeologist has inspected the discovery. Upon discovery, Sound Transit or their contractor will immediately contact the Sound Transit environmental planner (#1) and the consulting archaeologist (#2).
2. The consulting archaeologist will photograph and describe the discovery and document its location. The discovery will be analyzed to determine whether it is in primary depositional context, is an isolated find, and if it is – in fact – an archaeological resource. Based on this analysis, the consulting archaeologist will implement one of the following procedures:
    a. If the discovery is determined to <u>not</u> be an archaeological resource by the consulting archaeologist, project-related ground disturbance may continue in the location of the discovery.
    b. If the discovery is determined to be in disturbed depositional context (i.e., located within fill or the area was previously mixed), and/or an isolated find by the consulting archaeologist, the artifact's location will be recorded. The artifact will then be collected, and ground disturbance may continue at the location of the discovery. Under this inadvertent discovery protocol, an isolated archaeological find is defined as a single artifact in primary depositional context that is not associated with an archaeological feature or located within two meters of another artifact or archaeological feature.
    c. If the discovery is determined to be an archaeological resource, the consulting archaeologist will take the appropriate steps to protect the discovery and immediately contact the Sound Transit environmental planner (#1). Sound Transit will promptly call the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) (#3) and Washington State Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP) (#4). FTA will contact the consulting tribes (#7 through #13) and parties. Ground disturbing excavations shall not continue at the location of the discovery until after the appropriate consultation between DAHP and affected tribes has occurred and the necessary permissions from the FTA are obtained. Ground disturbing excavations may resume within 20-feet of the discovery, if monitored by an archaeologist.

Human Skeletal Remains

In the event that potential human skeletal remains are identified during project-related ground disturbance, the following procedures will be followed:

1. If Sound Transit or their contractors believes that he or she has made an unanticipated discovery of human skeletal remains, all work adjacent to the discovery shall cease. The area of work stoppage will be adequate to provide for the security, protection, and integrity of the human skeletal remains, in accordance with Washington State Law (RCW 27.44 and 68.50). The Sound Transit environmental planner (#1) and consulting archaeologist (#2) will be contacted.
2. Sound Transit will be responsible for taking appropriate steps to protect the discovery, with assistance from the consultant archaeologist. Any human skeletal remains that are discovered during the project will be treated with dignity and respect. At minimum, the immediate area will be secured to a distance of 30 feet from the discovery. Vehicles, equipment, and unauthorized personnel will not be permitted to traverse the discovery site. No unauthorized photographs of any human remains should be taken or distributed.
3. Sound Transit, or, if requested, the consulting archaeologist will immediately call the King County Medical Examiner (#5) and the King County Sheriff's office (#6). The medical examiner will determine if the remains are forensic (related to a modern crime) or non-forensic. The remains should be protected in place until this has been determined.
4. If the human skeletal remains are determined to be non-forensic, the King County Medical Examiner will notify DAHP (#14) and DAHP will take jurisdiction over the remains. The State Physical Anthropologist will make a determination of whether the remains are Native American or Non-Native American. DAHP will identify the affected tribes and handle all consultation with the tribes as to the treatment of the remains.

Appendix A

Contact List

Contact List

1. Kent Hale, Senior Environmental Planner
   Sound Transit
   Union Station
   401 South Jackson Street
   Seattle, WA 98104
   206.398.5103

2. J. Tait Elder, Archaeologist
   ICF International – Consulting
   710 2nd Avenue, Suite 550
   Seattle, WA 98104
   206.214.7178

3. Steve Saxton, Transportation Program Specialist, FTA Region 10
   Federal Transit Administration
   915 Second Avenue, Suite 3142
   Seattle, WA 98174
   206.220.4311

4. Matthew Sterner, Transportation Archaeologist
   Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
   PO Box 48343
   1063 Capitol Way South
   Olympia, WA 98504-8343
   360.586.3082

5. King County Medical Examiner
   908 Jefferson St. 2nd Floor
   Seattle, WA 98104
   206.731.3232

6. King County Sheriff's Office Headquarters
   516 Third Avenue, Room W-150
   Seattle, WA 98104
   206.296.4155 (non-emergency)

7. Laura Murphy, Archaeologist, Cultural Resources
   Muckleshoot Tribe
   39015 172nd Avenue SE
   Auburn, WA 98092
   253.876.3272

8. Steve Mullen-Moses, Director of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
   Snoqualmie Nation
   P O Box 969
   8130 Railroad Avenue, Suite 103
   Snoqualmie, WA 98065
   425.495.6097

9. Dennis Lewarch, THPO Cultural Resources
   Suquamish Tribe
   PO Box 498
   Suquamish, WA 98392-0498
   360.394.8529

10. Richard Young, Cultural Resources
    Tulalip Tribe, Hibulb Cultural Center and Natural History Preserve
    6410 23rd Avenue NE
    Tulalip, WA 98271
    360.716.2652

11. Johnson Meninick, Cultural Resources
    Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation
    PO Box 151
    Toppenish, WA 98948
    509.685.7203

12. Cecile Hansen, Chairwoman
    Duwamish Tribe
    4705 W. Marginal Way S.W.
    Seattle, WA 98106
    206.431.1582

13. Michael Evans, Chairman
    Snohomish Tribe
    11014 19th Avenue SE, Suite 8
    Everett, WA, 98208
    425.671.1387

14. Dr. Guy Tasa
    State Physical Anthropologist
    Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
    PO Box 48343
    1063 Capitol Way South
    Olympia, WA 98504-8343
    360.586.3534